

# M-SERIES SPECIFICATION AND DATA SHEETS



Light. Ideas. Systems.

#### Table of Contents

	Fixture Locater Chart		2	
	Introduction - Extrusio	ns/Connector Plus/Lengths/Shielding	4	
	Staggered Lamping .		6	
	M -SERIES SPEC	CIFICATION AND DATA SHEETS		
		0 : 5	10	
	M1S1/M1S2			
M100	M1S1S/M1S2S			
DIRECT	M1S0_SG			
SEMI-RECESSED	M1S0S_SG	0 : 0		
	M1S0_SF	0 : 5		
	M1S0S_SF	0	20	
	M6R1/M6R2			
M60	M6R1S/M6R2S		24	
DIRECT	M60_SG/DC	D		
RECESSED	M60S_SG/DC	B 1 0 11 F1	28	
	M60_ SF	Recessed - Spackle Flange (Staggered Lamps)		
	M60S_SF M1R1/M1R2	Passaged Florand	32 34	
	M1R1S/M1R2S	Decreed Florest (Ottomoral Lower)		
M100	M10_SG/DC			
DIRECT	M10S_SG/DC			
RECESSED	M10_SF		40	
	M10S_SF	Recessed - Spackle Flange (Staggered Lamps)	44	
	M1N1/M1N2	T		
	M1N1S/M1N2S		46 48	
M100 DIRECT	M1N0_SG/DC	T		
TANNENBAUM	M1N0S_SG/DC		52	
RECESSED	M1N0_SF	Tannenhaum - Snackle Flange		
	M1N0S_SF	Tannenbaum - Spackle Flange (Staggered Lamps)		
	M1B1/M1B2	Super Recessed Flanged	58	
	M1B1S/M1B2S	Super Recessed Flanged (Staggered Lamps)	60	
M100	M1B0_SG/DC		62	
DIRECT	M1B0S_SG/DC	Super Recessed - Slot Grid, etc (Staggered Lamps)	64	
SUPER RECESSED	M1B0_SF	0 0 1 5		
	M1B0S_SF	Super Recessed - Spackle Flange (Staggered Lamps)	68	
	M1RA1/M1RA2			
WALL GRAZING	M1A_SG/DC	B 14 1: 01:0:1		
	M1A_SF	Recessed Asymmetric - Spackle Flange	74	
	M1W1/M1W2	Recessed Wall Washer - Flanged		
Wall Washing	M1W0_SG/DC			
		Recessed Wall Washer - Spackle Flange	80	
	M60	MOO Discot	82	
	M60S	M60 Direct (Staggered Lamps)	84	
	M10	M100 Direct	86	DIRECT
SURFACE/		M100 Direct (Staggered Lamps)	88	
PENDANT/ WALL	M6DI	M60 Direct/Indirect	90	D/I
	M6S	Address to the contract of the	92	
	M1I	M100 Indirect	94	INDIRECT
	M1A	M100 Asymmetric	96	ASYMMETRIC
	DOWNLIGHTS		98	
	SUSPENSIONS		100	
	VERTICAL WALL MOU	NTING	101	
	CROSSES, TEES AND	CORNERS	103	
	FLEX WHIPS		109	
	PHOTOMETRY		110	
	SPECIFICATION GUIDE		119	
	INDEX OF EIXTLIBES		122	

Ŋ		Lamping (standard)	)	
Series				
ဟ		1T5 / 1T5HO	2T5 / 1T8	Downlights and Track
Indirect	M6S 2-3/8" width 2-3/4" height	Pendant Wall p.92 p.92		
Direct/ Indirect	M6DI 2-3/8" width 4-5/16" height	Pendant Wall p.90 p.90		Pendant Pendant Wall p.90 p.90 p.90 p.90
Direct Multi-Mnt.	M60 2-3/8" width 3-9/16" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange Surface Pendant Wall p.26 p.30 p.82 p.82 p.82		Track also available for all Slot Grid Spackle Flange Surface Pendant Wall fixtures. p.26 p.30 p.82 p.82 p.82
Direct Recessed	M6R 2-3/8" width 3-9/16" height	M60 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic"Ceiling Panel mounting p.26)		M60 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic® Ceiling Panel mounting p.26)
Direct Multi-Mnt.	M10 4" width 4" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange Surface Pendant Wall p.38 p.42 p.86 p.86	Slot Grid Spackle Flange Surface Pendant Wall p.86 p.86	Slot Crird Spackle Flange Surface Pendant P.38 P.46 P.86 P.86 P.86 P.86
Direct Recessed.	M1R1/2 4" width 4" height	M100 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic*Ceiling Panel mounting p.38)	M100 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic <sup>®</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.38)	M100 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic**Ceiling Panel mounting p.38)
n Recessed	M1N0 4" width 5" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.50 p.54	Slot Grid Spackle Flange	Spackle Flange p.50 p.54
Direct Tannenbaum F	M1N1/2 4" width 5" height	TANNENBAUM. RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars, and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic*Ceiling Panel mounting p.50)	TANNENBAUM RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic <sup>®</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.50)	TANNENBAUM RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic Ceiling Panel mounting p.50)
pess	M1B0 4" width 6" height	Spackle Flange p.62  Spackle Flange	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.66	Spackle Flange p.66
Direct Super Rece	M1B1/2 4" width 6" height	SUPER RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic Celling Panel mounting p.62)	SUPER RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic <sup>®</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.62)	SUPER RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic <sup>®</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.62)
pes	M1S0 4" width 4" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.18	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.14	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.14 p.18
Direct Semi-Recessed	M1S1/2 4" width 4" height	SEMI-RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic® Ceiling Panel mounting p.14)	SEMI-RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic <sup>®</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.14)	SEMI-RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic® Ceiling Panel mounting p.14)
Indirect	M1I 4" width 4" height	Pendant Wall p.94 p.94	Pendant Wall p.94 p.94	
Asymm. Multi-Mount	M1A 4" width 4" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange Surface Pendant Wall p.72 p.96 p.96		
Asymm. Recessed	M1R1A/2A 4" width 4" height	RECESSED ASYMMETRICAL APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic <sup>®</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.72)		
Wall Washer Multi-Mount	M1W0 4" width 4" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.80		
Wall Washer Recessed	M1W1/2 4" width 4" height	RECESSED WALL WASHER APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs and Rotating Crossbars (Decoustic <sup>®</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.78)	2	

Ŋ		Lamping (staggered	d)
Series		1T5 / 1T5HO	2T5
			-10
Direct Multi-Mnt.	M60S 2-3/8" width 3-9/16" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange Surface Pendant Wall p.84 p.84 p.84	
Direct Recessed	M6RxS 2-3/8" width 3-9/16" height	M60 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic Ceiling Panel mounting p.28)	
Direct Multi-Mnt.	M10S 4" width 4" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange Pendant Wall Surface p.88 p.88 p.88	Slot Grid Spackle Flange Pendant Wall p.88 p.88 p.88
Direct Recessed.	M1RxS 4" width 4" height	M100 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic" Ceiling Panel mounting p.40)	M100 RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic Ceiling Panel mounting p.40)
Direct Tannenbaum Recessed	M1N0S 4" width 5" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.56
Direct Tannenbaur	M1NxS 4" width 5" height	TANNENBAUM RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic® Ceiling Panel mounting p.52)	TANNENBAUM RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic Ceiling Panel mounting p.52)
pesse	M1B0S 4" width 6" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange	Slot Grid Spackle Flange
Direct Super Rece	M1BxS 4" width 6" height	SUPER RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic "Ceiling Panel mounting p.64)	SUPER RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic Ceiling Panel mounting p.64)
pes	M1S0S 4" width 4" height	Slot Grid Spackle Flange p.20	Slot Grid Spackle Flange
Direct Semi-Recessed	M1SxS 4" width 4" height	Semi-Recessed APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic® Ceiling Panel mounting p.16)	SEMI-RECESSED APPLICATIONS - Suspension Clips, Factory Installed Studs, Rotating Crossbars and Perimeter Mount (Decoustic <sup>6</sup> Ceiling Panel mounting p.16)

## Linear Fluorescent Luminaires



## 6063-T5 Extruded Aluminum Fixture Housings

Aluminum extrusions provide a high strength-to-weight ratio, close tolerances, ease of joining, and excellent corrosion resistance. 6063-T5 alloy is an optimal grade for linear light fixtures that will retain a clean even form, even in long runs or large geometric configurations. Extruded aluminum will not emit any toxic or hazardous fumes when exposed to high temperatures. It will not burn and is highly recyclable.

















### "Multi-Mount" Extrusion Forms (Mxx"0")

(Flangeless extrusions)

- Pendant Mount
- Surface Mount
- Wall Mount
- Telescoping Endcaps
- Recessed Slot Grid Ceiling
- Recessed Spackle Flange (drywall wall/ceiling)
- Recessed Thick Ceiling Panels









## "Recessed" Extrusion Forms (Mxx"1 or 2")

(Flanged extrusions with integral hanging ears)

- Recessed Suspension Clips
- Recessed Factory Installed Studs
- Recessed Rotating Crossbars
- Recessed Perimeter Mount



## "Direct/Indirect" Extrusion Form (M6DI)

(Flangeless extrusion)

M60 Direct/Indirect - Pendant and Wall Mount





## "Indirect" Extrusion Forms (M6S/M1I)

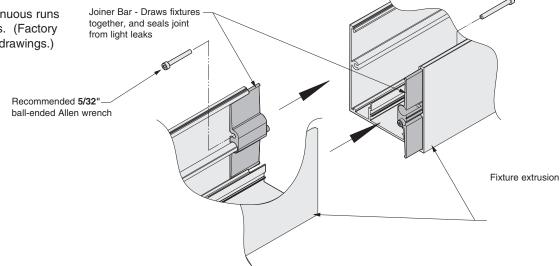
(Flangeless extrusions)

- M60 Indirect Pendant and Wall Mount
- M100 Indirect Pendant and Wall Mount

## Connector Plus Joining System

All M100 fixtures use our unique "Connector Plus" joining system. This pressure-draw splining system ensures a clean and tight transition at the connection and termination points.

Standard for continuous runs and configurations. (Factory will supply layout drawings.)



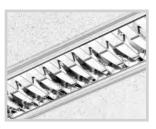
## Linear Fluorescent Luminaires



## **Shielding Options**



Silky Specular Parabolic Louver M60/M100



Specular Parabolic Louver M100



Satine Lens M60/M100



Matte Parabolic Louver M100



Extra Diffuse Lens M60/M100



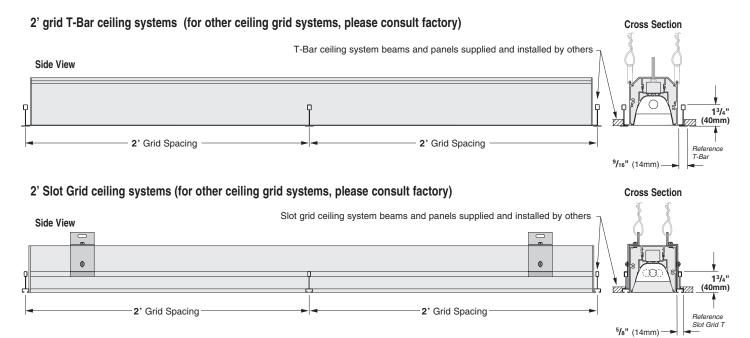
Perforated Matte Parabolic M100

### Standard and Custom Fixture Lengths

M-Series fixtures are available in standard nominal 4', 8' and 12' lengths, as well as in customer specified exact custom lengths. Actual dimensions for standard nominal lengths are indicated on the "Layout Dimensions" page for each fixture. To specify custom lengths, continuous runs or custom configurations, indicate total length on spec sheet and submit with drawing/sketch showing desired fixture dimensions and placement of optional accessories. Upon order, SELUX will prepare submittal drawings for approval.

### T-Bar and Slot Grid Ceiling Systems

T-Option: <u>TB</u> will assure fixture length to be configured for 2' T-Bar grid ceiling systems (lay-in). Slot Grid: Refer to Slot Grid spec sheets (see table of contents) for specifying fixtures for Slot Grid ceilings. For 30" grid or other grid systems, please consult factory.



## Linear Fluorescent Luminaires



### **Fixture Length Configurations with Staggered Lamping**

In order to greatly minimize shadow areas around lamp sockets, M-Series fixtures can be specified with "Staggered Lamps" whereby adjacent lamps are mounted with at least a 4" overlap. Separate spec sheets are provided for staggered lamp fixtures. For 1T5 fixtures under 18 ft. and 2T5 fixtures under 22 ft., the length of the light cavity should fall within the ranges given below to retain optimal 4" overlap of lamps.

Optimal Range of Light Cavity Lengths for 1T5 Staggered Lamp Fixtures under 18 ft.

All longer lengths optimal. ("Light Cavity Length" refers to the available length of light in a fixture. Add fixture flange and/or endcaps for overall fixture length, refer to fixture layout pages for details.)

Nominal ₋ength	Minimum Length	Maximum Length	
3 ft.	34.57" - 878mm	34.57" 878mm	Not a staggered lamp fixture, shown for reference only.
4 ft.	46.38" - 1178mm	46.38" 1178mm	Not a staggered lamp fixture, shown for reference only.
5 ft.	63.13" - 1604mm	65.13" 1654mm	3 ft. Lamp
6 ft.	74.94" - 1904mm	76.94" 1954mm	3 ft. Lamp
7 ft.	86.76" - 2204mm	88.76" 2254mm	4 ft. Lamp
7 ft.	91.70" - 2329mm	95.70" 2431mm	3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp
8 ft.	103.51" - 2629mm	107.51" 2731mm	3 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp
9 ft.	115.32" -	119.32" 3031mm	4 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp
10 ft.	120.27" -	126.27" 3207mm	3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp
10 ft.	127.13" - 3229mm	131.13" 3331mm	4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
11 ft.	132.08" -	138.08" 3507mm	3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
11 ft.	143.89" - 3655mm	149.89" 3807mm	4 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
12 ft.	148.83" - 3780mm	156.83" 3984mm	3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp
12 ft.	155.70" -	161.70" 4107mm	4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp
13 ft.	160.65" -	168.65" 4284mm	3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
13 ft.	167.51" - 4255mm	173.51" 4407mm	4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
14 ft.	172.46" -	180.46" 4584mm	3 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
15 ft.	184.27" -	192.27" 4884mm	3 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
16 ft.	196.08" -	204.08" 5184mm	3 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp
17 ft.	205.97" - 5232mm	217.97" 5536mm	3 ft. Lamp
			4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp 4 ft. Lamp

## Linear Fluorescent Luminaires



Optimal Range of Light Cavity Lengths for 2T5 Staggered Lamp Fixtures under 22 ft.

All longer lengths optimal. ("Light Cavity Length" refers to the available length of light in a fixture. Add fixture flange and/or endcaps for overall fixture length, refer to fixture layout pages for details.)

lominal ength	Minimum Length	Maximum Length	
3 ft.	40.57" - 1030mm	40.57" 1030mm	3 ft. Lamps
4 ft.	52.38" -	52.38" 1330mm	4 ft. Lamps
6 ft.	75.13" -	77.13" 1959mm	3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps
ft.	86.94" -	88.94" 2259mm	3 ft. Lamps
3 ft.	98.76" -	100.76" 2559mm	4 ft. Lamps
ft.	109.70" -	113.70" 2888mm	3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps
0 ft.	121.51" -	125.51" 3188mm	3 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps
11 ft.	133.32" - 3386mm	137.32" 3488mm	4 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps
12 ft.	144.27" - 3664mm	150.27" 3817mm	3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps
12 ft.	145.13" - 3686mm	149.13" 3788mm	4 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps
13 ft.	156.08" -	162.08" 4117mm	3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps
14 ft.	167.89" -	173.89" 4417mm	4 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps
15 ft.	178.83" - 4542mm	186.83" 4746mm	3 ft. Lamps
5 ft.	179.70" - 4564mm	185.70" 4717mm	4 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamp 3 ft. Lamp
16 ft.	190.65" -	198.65" 5046mm	3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps
16 ft.	191.51" -	197.51" 5017mm	4 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps
17 ft.	202.46" - 5142mm	210.46" 5346mm	4 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps
18 ft.	214.27" - 5442mm	222.27" 5646mm	3 ft. Lamps 3 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps 4 ft. Lamps
19 ft.	226.08" - 5742mm	234.08" 5946mm	3 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps
20 ft.	237.89" - 6042mm	245.89" 6246mm	4 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps
21 ft.	247.97" - 6298mm	259.97" 6603mm	3 ft. Lamps / 3 ft. Lamps
21 ft.	248.83" - 6320mm	258.83" 6574mm	3 ft. Lamps / 3 ft. Lamps / 3 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps
22 ft.	259.78" -	271.78" 6903mm	3 ft. Lamps / 4 ft. Lamps

## Linear Fluorescent Luminaires



## **Staggered Lamping Effects with Various Configurations**

1T5 Lamping and Extra Diffuse Lens (OD) shielding is recommended with Staggered Lamps for optimal socket shadow elimination. See chart for effects with other fixture/shielding/lamping configurations.

Best Excellent		MA/MP/SP	Parabolic Louvers	<b>SD</b> Sa	tine Lens	OD Extra Diffuse Lens			
Good Satisfac Least ef	tory	Socket Shadow Appearance when Looking at Luminaire	ppearance when when Used with		Projection on Wall when Used with Perimeter Mount	Socket Shadow Appearance when Looking at Luminaire	Projection on Wall when Used with Perimeter Mount		
M60 Recessed M6R1/2 M60	1T5			Socket Shadows Apparent	Minimal Projection on Wall	No Visible Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
M60 R M6R1	1T5HO			Socket Shadows More Apparent	Minimal Projection on Wall	Very Minimal Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
sed M10	1T5	factory f	consult or details	Socket Shadows Visible	No Projection on Wall	No Visible Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
M100 Recessed (4" ht.) M1R1/2 M	1T5HO		standard urations	Socket Shadows More Apparent	Visible Projection on Wall	Very Minimal Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
M1 (4" ht	2T5			Socket Shadows More Apparent	Visible Projection on Wall	Socket Shadows Visible but Subdued	Minimal Projection on Wall		
aum M1N0	1T5			Socket Shadows Apparent	No Visible Projection on Wall	No Visible Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
) Tannenbaum ) M1N1/2 M1N0	1T5HO			Socket Shadows More Apparent	Very Minimal Projection on Wall	Very Minimal Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
M100 (5" ht.) I	2T5			Socket Shadows More Apparent	Minimal Projection on Wall	Socket Shadows Visible but Subdued	Minimal Projection on Wall		
sessed M1B0	1T5	Socket Shadows Only Visible Under Steep Angle	No Visible Projection on Wall	Socket Shadows Visible but Subdued	No Visible Projection on Wall	No Visible Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
M100 Super Recessed (6" ht.) M1B1/2 M1B0	1T5HO	Socket Shadows Only Visible Under Steep Angle	No Visible Projection on Wall	Socket Shadows Visible but Subdued	Very Minimal Projection on Wall	Very Minimal Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		
M100 (6" ht.)	2T5	Socket Shadows Only Visible Under Steep Angle	Very Minimal Projection on Wall	Socket Shadows Visible but Subdued	Very Minimal Projection on Wall	No Visible Socket Shadows	No Visible Projection on Wall		



## Semi-recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion





**Project:** Type:

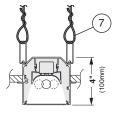
Shielding Mounting Voltage **Fixture** Mounting Nominal **Finish** Lamp **Series** Type Option Length

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

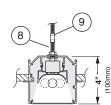
Fixture Series	Laı	тр Туре		Shielding		Mounting	Nominal Length Finish Voltage			Options			
M1S1 M100 Semi-recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps)  M1S2 M100 Semi-recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangedess Endcaps)	1T8	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 ) F54T5HO F032/T8	MA MP PL Para SD OD X	Specular Parabolic Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Matte Perforated bolic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens None	TS	Suspension Clips 1" Studs (factory installed) C Rotating Crossbars Perimeter Mount	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.		White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.e <u>5</u> EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>2</sup> (specify system)
<sup>1</sup> T5 & T5HO lamps only, co	nsult fact	ory for other lamps	. <sup>2</sup> Mı	ist be low profile ballasts (11/2" W x	13/16" H	H);Consult factory for details.	<sup>3</sup> Consul	It factory for details. 4	SA, MA	A, MP & PL	shieldings only.	DOWI	sheets, pp.98 - 99)

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

#### Suspension Clips (SH)



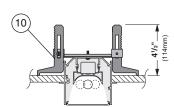
#### Pre-installed Rod (TS)



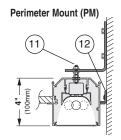
US LISTED

Union Made Affiliated

with IBFW Local 363



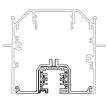
### **Rotating Crossbars (RC)**



Scale = 1:8

#### **Track**

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



- **M1S1** Scale = 1:4 **M1S2** 1 3 4" (100mm) 2 25/16 (58mm) 15/8' (41mm) 413/16"(122mm) 5 4
- SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1S1-0905-01 (v5.0)

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1S1) or flush end (M1S2).

- Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal. lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern
- 7. Spring steel suspension clips - Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires Supplied and installed by
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Studs -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- 9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

- 10. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.
- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod - Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others.)
- 12. Aluminum Wall Bracket -Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall.

#### Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

# Semi-recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion



Continuous Flange (M1x1)

Flush End (M1x2)

(M1R1 Shown)

(M1R2 Shown)

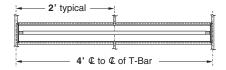
## M1S1 and M1S2 Layout Dimensions

Specify T5 lamps when using in grid ceiling systems where 24" or 48" light openings are required.

#### M1S1 Semi-recessed - nominal 4 foot individual



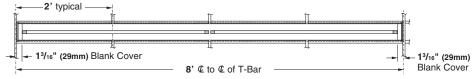
#### M1S1 Semi-semi-recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual



#### M1S1 Semi-recessed - nominal 8 foot individual



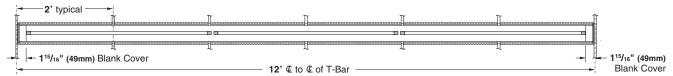
#### M1S1 Semi-recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 8 foot individual

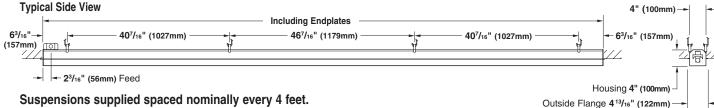


M1S1 Semi-recessed - nominal 12 foot individual



#### M1S1 Semi-recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual





Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

	T5 (1 or 2 lam	p)	T8 (1 lamp)				
	M1S1/M1S2 Including Endplates	M1S1 Outside Flange	M1S1/M1S2 - TB Including Endplates	M1S1 - TB Outside Flange	M1S1/M1S2 Including Endplates	M1S1 Outside Flange	
4 foot individual	46.81" (1186mm)	47.58" (1209mm)	47.03" (1195mm)	47.91" (1216mm)	48.33" (1228mm)	49.20" (1250mm)	
8 foot individual	93.21" (2365mm)	94.00" (2388mm)	95.03" (2414mm)	95.91" (2436mm)	96.37" (2448mm)	97.24" (2470mm)	
12 foot individual	139.65" (3544mm)	140.41" (3567mm)	143.03" (3633mm)	143.91" (3655mm)	144.41" (3668mm)	145.28" (3690mm)	

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1S1-02 (02/06)

# M100 Semi-recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion - STAGGERED LAMPS





Project:	Type:	Qty:
-		

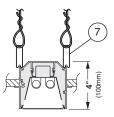
Fixture Lamp Shielding Mounting Series Type		Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage
---	--	-------------------	--------	---------

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

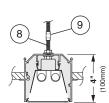
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M1S1S M100 Semi-recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) Staggered Lamps M1S2S M100 Semi-recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps) Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens	SH Suspension Clips TS 1" Studs (factory installed) RC Rotating Crossbars PM Perimeter Mount	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System  (qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing DM Dimming¹ (specify system) DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹ FW Flex Whip (standard) FW1 Flex Whip (dimming) Track Eutrac Standard² DL Suitable for Damp Locations CCEA Chicago Plenum
		<sup>1</sup> Must be low	profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H	); consult factory for details.	<sup>2</sup> Consult factor	ory for details.	Downlights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

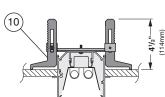
Suspension Clips (SH)

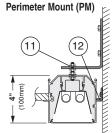


Pre-installed Rod (TS)



Rotating Crossbars (RC)

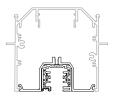




Scale = 1:8

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.

**Track** 



- M1S1S
  M1S2S

  1
  2 4" (100mm)
  3
  25/16"
  (58mm)
  15/6"
  (41mm)
  413/16"(122mm)
  6 4
- SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1S1S-01 (v5.0)

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1S1S) or flush end (M1S2S).

- **5. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Choose between OD Extra Diffuse Lens and SD Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.
- 7. Spring steel suspension clips -Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires Supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Studs Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet
- **9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- 10. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2".
  Support required nominally every 4'.

- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others.)
- 12. Aluminum Wall Bracket Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

ELUX Corp. © 2006 CUL US LISTED

EL: (845) 691-7723

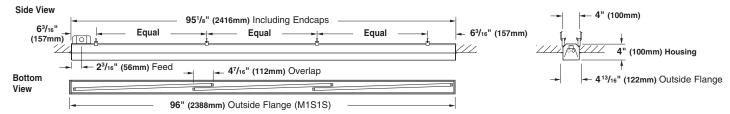
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

X: (845) 691-6749

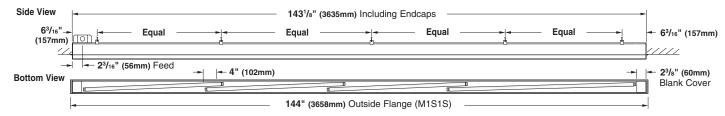


## M1S1S/M1S2S (Single Staggered Lamps) Standard Layout Dimensions

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual

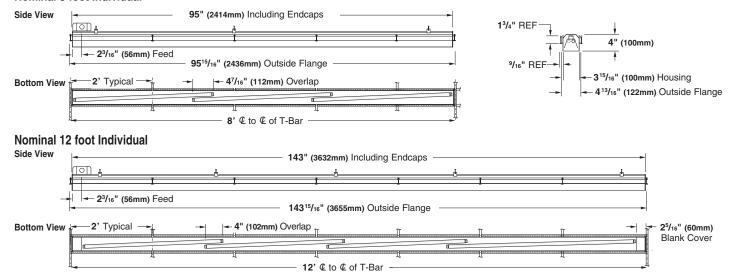


#### Nominal 12 foot Individual



## M1S1S (Single Staggered Lamps) T-Bar Layout Dimensions (option - TB)

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



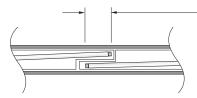
Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet. Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture. See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

## M1S1S/M1S2S (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

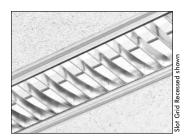
## **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

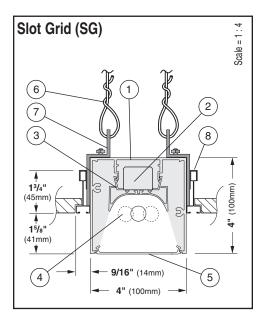




Project:				Туре:	!	Qty:	
M1S0 - Fixture Series	Lamp Type	_ — = Shielding	SG - Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	
_	_	_		_	_	_	

Options	(refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)
---------	--

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M1S0 M100 Semi-recessed Multi-Mount Form	1T5 F28T5 2T5 (2x)F28/T5 1T5HO F54T5HO	SA Specular Parabolic MA Matte Parabolic MP Silky Specular Parabolic PL Matte Perforated Parabolic SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens X None	SG Slot Grid	012 12 foot For actual lengths	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(aty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack 1 (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming 1 (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming 1  SI Satine Acrylic Inlay 3  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard 2  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>1</sub> e" H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only.						



- Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory prewired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum,with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- **6. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Support Bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees** Supplied and installed by others.

Interior Luminaire Finish - Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1S0 SG-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

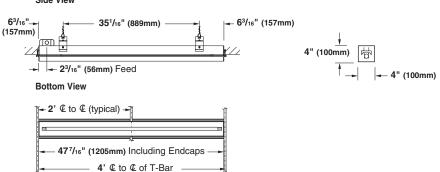


## M1S0 Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

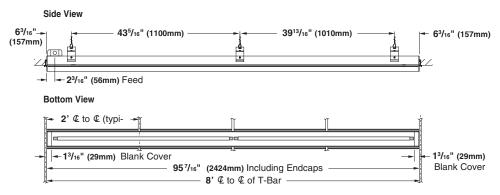
For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

## Nominal 4 foot Individual Side View

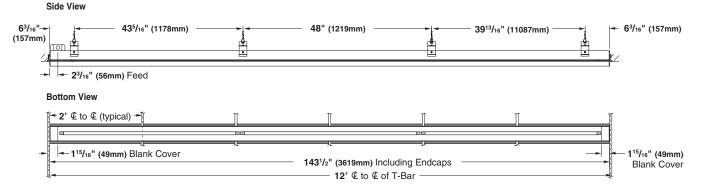
#### Typical End View (all lengths)



#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



#### Nominal 12 foot Individual



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1S0\_SG-02 (02/06)

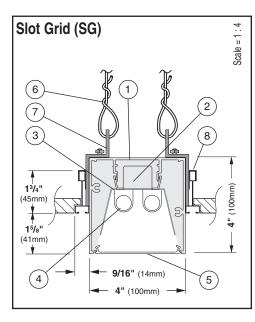




Project:				Type:		Qty:	
M1SOS – Fixture La Series Ty	 amp ype	Shielding	SG - Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	
_	_	_		_	_	_	

Options	(refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)
---------	--

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options			
M1S0S M100 Semi-recessed Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	OD Extra Diffuse Lens SD Satine Lens	SG Slot Grid	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard²  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)			
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/1e" H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details.									



- Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
   Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory prewired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Choose between **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.

- **6. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Support Bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot Grid Beam and CrossTees** Supplied and installed by others.

Interior Luminaire Finish - Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Cop. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1S0S\_SG-01 (v5.0)



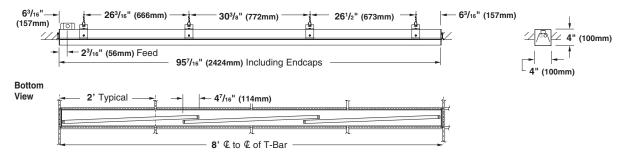
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



## M1S0S (Single Staggered Lamps) Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

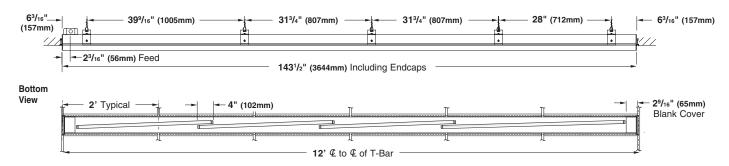
#### Nominal 8 foot Individual

Side View



#### Nominal 12 foot Individual

Side View



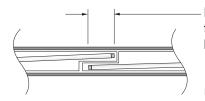
#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

## M1S0S Slot Grid (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

## **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and practically eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1S0S\_SG-02 (02/06)

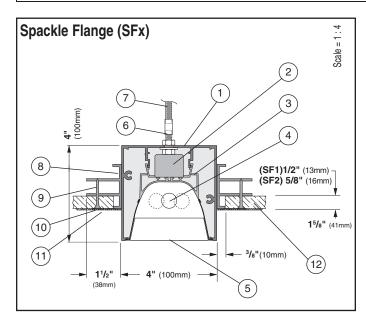




Project:			Туре	Qty:			
M1S0 - Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	. – – Voltage	
_	_	_		_	-	_	

M150 M100 Semi-recessed Multi-Mount Form  H15 F28T5    Xa   Specular Parabolic   Mathematical Multi-Mount Form   Mathematical	Fixture Series	Lam	пр Туре		Shielding	Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage		Options
Downlights (See MR16 spec	M100 Semi-recessed	2T5 1T5H0	(2x)F28/T5 F54T5HO	MA MP PL Paral SD OD	Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Matte Perforated bolic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens	(1/2" dry wall)  2 Spackle Flange	O08 O12 For act see foll other letions in length next his will sur ings. In	8 foot 12 foot ual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures	BK SV	Black Silver Specify	277	FS DM DMA SI FW FW1 Track DL CCEA	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming <sup>1</sup> Satine Acrylic Inlay <sup>3</sup> Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Eutrac Standard <sup>2</sup> Suitable for Damp Locations Chicago Plenum

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)



<sup>1</sup>Must be low profile ballasts (1½" W x 1¾16" H); consult factory for details.

Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

<sup>2</sup>Consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup>SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only.

- Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating.
   Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum,with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet

 Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

sheets, pp.98-99)

- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#..

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1S0\_SG-01 (v5.0)



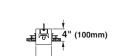
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



## M1S0 Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions

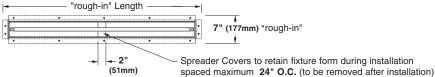
#### 

Fixture Length (including endcaps)

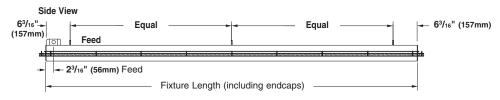


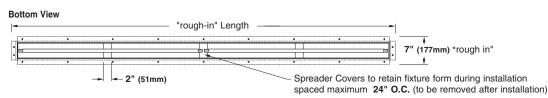
Typical End View (all lengths)



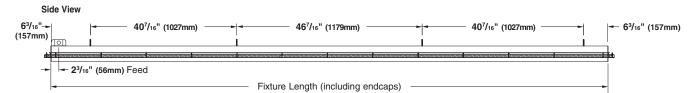


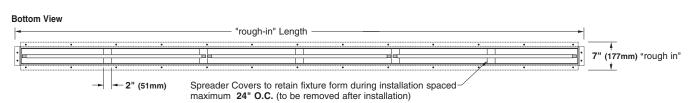
#### Nominal 8 foot Individual





### Nominal 12 foot Individual





#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

		T5 (1 or	2 lamp)		T8 (1 lamp)					
		M1S0-xT5-xx-SFx				M1S0-1T8-xx-SFx				
	Fixtu	ture Length "Rough-in" Length			Fixtur	e Housing	"Rough-in" Length			
4 foot individual	46.81"	(1189mm)	49.81"	(1265mm)	48.37"	(1229mm)	51.37"	(1305mm)		
8 foot individual	93.21"	(2368mm)	96.21"	(2444mm)	96.41"	(2449mm)	99.41"	(2525mm)		
12 foot individual	139.65"	(3547mm)	142.65"	(3623mm)	144.45"	(3669mm)	147.45"	(3745mm)		

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions, contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M100 Semi-recessed Linear Fluorescent Spackle Flange - STAGGERED LAMPS

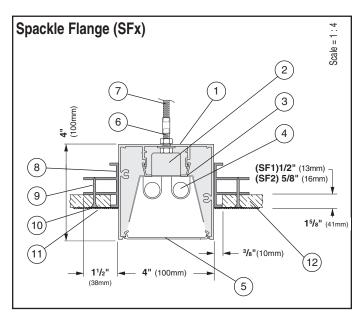




M1S0S	Project:			Туре	:	Qty:	
	Fixture	Shielding	Mounting		Finish	Voltage	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options	
M1S0S M100 Semi-Recessed Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	OD Extra Diffuse Lens SD Satine Lens	SF1 Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(aty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack 1 (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming 1 (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming 1  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard 2  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec	
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/10" H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details.							



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating.
   Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Choose between **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.

- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- 7. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are

available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1S0S\_SF-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW | 363

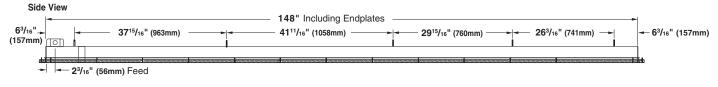


## M1S0S Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions

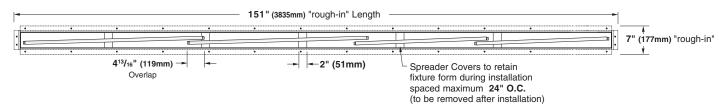
For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

#### 8 foot Individual Typical End View (all lengths) Side View 96" Including Endplates 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" 63/16" (157mm) 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (676mm) 307/16" (772mm) 2611/16" (678mm) (100mm)23/16" (56mm) Feed 4" (100mm) **Bottom View** 99" (2515mm) "rough-in" Length 7" (177mm) "rough-in" 4"(102mm) 2" (51mm) Spreader Covers to retain Overlap fixture form during installation spaced maximum 24" O.C. (to be removed after installation)

#### 12 foot Individual



#### **Bottom View**



Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

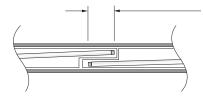
See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

## M1S0S Spackle Flange (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

## **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

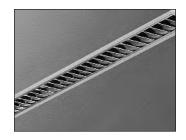
SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1S0S\_SF-02 (02/06)





Project:Ty	/pe: C	Qty:
------------	--------	------

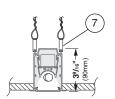
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage
-------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	-------------------	--------	---------

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

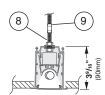
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	,	Shielding		Mounting	Linear Footage		Finish		Voltage	Options	
M6R1 M60 Recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) M6R2 M60 Recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps)	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5HO	MA MP SD OD	Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Louver Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens	RC	Suspension Clips Rotating Crossbars Perimeter Mount 1" Studs (factory installed)	see lay other le indicate rounde foot. F out dra	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot ual lengths out dimensions. For engths, configurations e nominal length d to the next highest actory will supply lay- wings. Individual fix- annot be field joined.		White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	Track DL CCEA	Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System (M6R1 only)  M Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  Single Fusing Dimming¹ (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming¹ Satine Acrylic Inlay² Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Eutrac Standard³ Suitable for Damp Locations Chicago Plenum lights (See MR11 spec
<sup>1</sup> M	flust be low profile ballas	ts (1³/ <sub>8</sub> "	wide x 13/16" high); c	onsult	factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Avail	lable for l	MP Louver only.	<sup>3</sup> Co	nsult factor	ry for details.		sheet, pp.98)

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

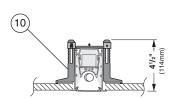
Suspension Clips (SH)



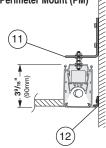
#### Pre-installed Rod (TS)



#### **Rotating Crossbars (RC)**



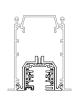
### Perimeter Mount (PM)



Scale = 1:8

#### **Track**

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



- **M6R1** Scale = 1:4 M6R2 23/8" (60mm) **3"**(76mm) 5 4 6
- SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M6R-01 (v5.0)

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed tray with specular aluminum reflector. Gear tray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with 1/4 turn latches. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 5/16" (8mm) wide flange is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M6R1) or flush end (M6R2) .
- 5. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 6. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- 7. Spring steel suspension clips - Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires Supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- 9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.
- 10 Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.

- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod - Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others.)
- 12. Aluminum Wall Bracket -Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of M6R1 continuous flange fixtures. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line.
- Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

with IBFW Local 363

US LISTED

Union Made Affiliated



Continuous Flange (M6R1)

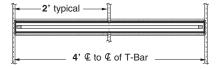
Flush End (M6R2)

## M6R1 and M6R2 Standard Layout Dimensions

#### M6R1 Recessed - nominal 4 foot individual



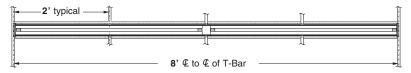
#### M6R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual



#### M6R1 Recessed - nominal 8 foot individual



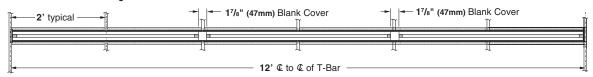
M6R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 8 foot individual

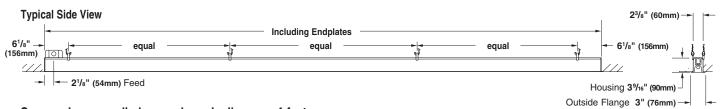


M6R1 Recessed - nominal 12 foot individual



#### M6R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual





### Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet.

Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 21/8" from end in top of fixture.

	T5 (1 or 2 lam	T5 (1 or 2 lamp)										
	M6R1/M6R2 Including Endplates											
4 foot individual	47.28" (1201mm)	46.63" (1184mm)	47.03" (1195mm)	47.91" (1216mm)								
8 foot individual	93.72" (2380mm)	93.03" (2362mm)	95.21" (2418mm)	95.88" (2435mm)								
12 foot individual	140.13" (3559mm)	139.43" (3541mm)	143.25" (3638mm)	143.22" (3638mm)								

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M6R1-02 (02/06)

## Recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion - STAGGERED LAMPS





Project:	_Type:	Qty:
----------	--------	------

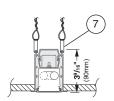
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Mounting Option	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage
		_		_	_	_	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

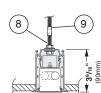
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M6R1S M60 Recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) Staggered Lamps M6R2S M60 Recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps) Staggered Lamps	<b>→</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	OD Extra Diffuse Lens SD Satine Lens	SH Suspension Clips TS 1" Studs (factory installed) RC Rotating Crossbars PM Perimeter Mount	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System (M6R1S only)  (aty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard²  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  Downlights (See MR11 spec
		<sup>1</sup> Must be low p	profile ballasts (13/8" W x 13/16" H)	; consult factory for details.	<sup>2</sup> Consult facto	ry for details.	sheet, pp.98)

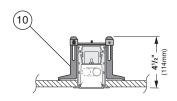
#### **Mounting Diagrams**

Suspension Clips (SH)

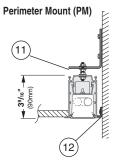


#### Pre-installed Rod (TS)





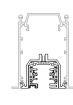
#### **Rotating Crossbars (RC)**



Scale = 1:8

### **Track**

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



**M6R1S** Scale = 1:4 M6R2S 23/8" (60mm) **3"**(76mm) 4 6

US LISTED

Union Made Affiliated

with IBFW Local 363

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M6R1S-01 (v5.0)

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear trav with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 5/16" (8mm) wide flange is part of the main extruded body. Specify flush (M6R2) or flanged end plates (M6R1).

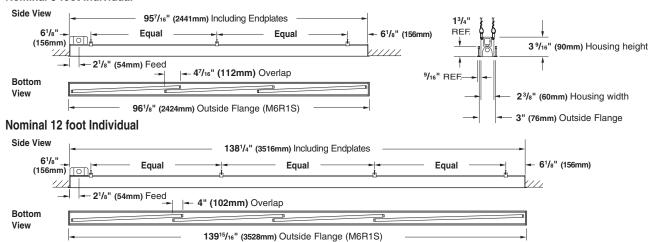
- 5. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Choose between Extra Diffuse Lens and Satine Lens. See page 8 for more
- 7. Spring steel suspension clips -Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 feet. Support wires supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal
- 9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.
- 10 Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.

- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod - Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others.)
- 12. Aluminum Wall Bracket -Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of M6R1 continuous flange fixtures. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line.
- Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



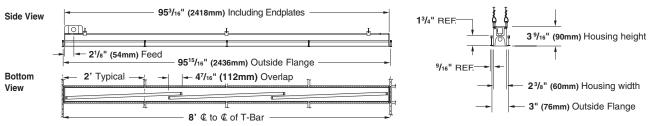
## M6R1S/M6R2S (Single Staggered Lamps) Standard Layout Dimensions

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual

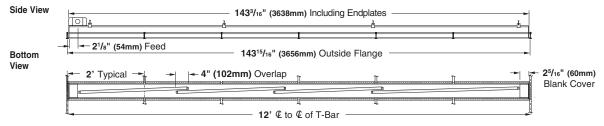


## M6R1S (Single Staggered Lamps) T-Bar Layout Dimensions (option - TB)

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



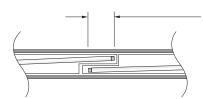
#### Nominal 12 foot Individual



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 21/8" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

## **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to pages 6 and 8 for more information.

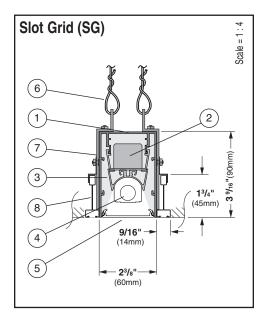


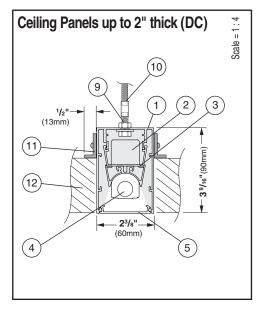


Project:			Туре	:	Qty:	
M60 Fixture Lamp Series Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M60 M60 Recessed Multi-Mount Form	<b>1T5</b> F28T5 <b>1T5HO</b> F54T5HO	MA Matte Parabolic MP Silky Specular Parabolic Louver SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens	SG Slot Grid  DC Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	004 4 foot 008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System  (qty)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹ SI Satine Acrylic Inlay²  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard³  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low p	rofile ballasts (13/8" W x 13/16" H); const	ult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Availa	ble for MP Louver only.	<sup>3</sup> Consult facto	ory for details.	Downlights (See MR11 spec sheet, pp.98)





- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- **6. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.

- Support Bracket Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees** Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- **10. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Aluminum Angle Brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" Thick -Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic" ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic<sup>§</sup> is a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M60 SG-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

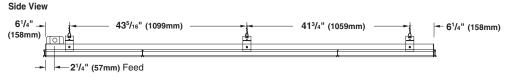


### **M60 Slot Grid Layout Dimensions**

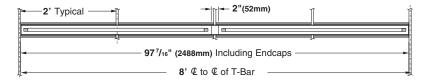
4' & to & of T-Bar

#### 

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual

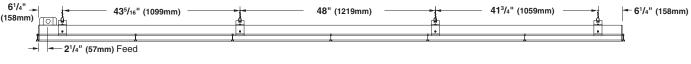


#### **Bottom View**

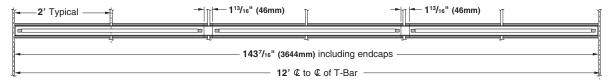


#### Nominal 12 foot Individual

#### Side View



#### **Bottom View**



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 21/4" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M60\_SG-02 (02/06)

## Recessed Linear Fluorescent Slot Grid / Thick Ceiling Panel - STAGGERED LAMPS

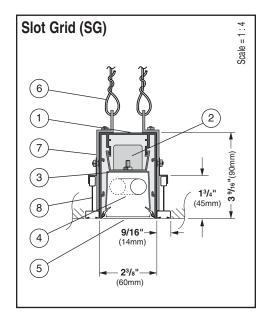


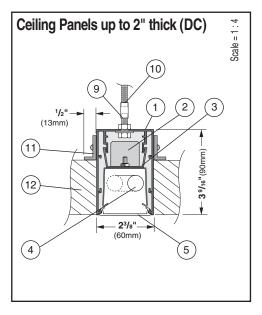


Project:			Туре	:	Qty:	
M60S - Lamp Series Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series Lam	пр Туре	Shielding	Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage		Options
Mee B	F28T5 OD SD	Extra Diffuse Lens Satine Lens	Slot Grid Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	see follo other le tions inc length r next hig will sup ings. Inc	8 foot 12 foot ual lengths owing page. For engths, configura- dicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory ply layout draw- dividual fixtures be field joined.	BK SV	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.é <u>5</u> EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system)





1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

2. Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.

- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- **5. Shielding -** Choose between **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.
- **6. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Support Bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees** Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet
- **10. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Aluminum Angle Brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" Thick Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic" ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic¹is a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

#### Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M60S\_SG-01 (v5.0)

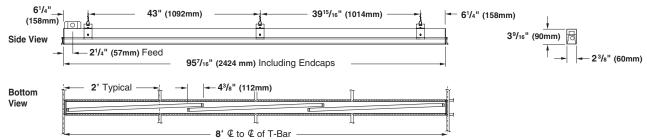


Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

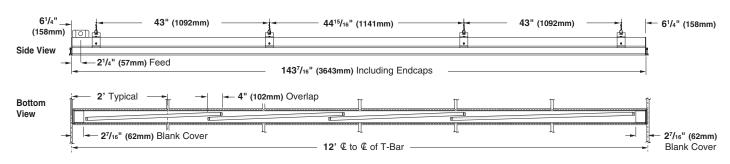


## M60S (Single Staggered Lamps) Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



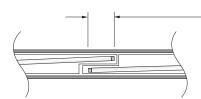
#### Nominal 12 foot Individual



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 21/4" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

## **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M60S\_SG-02 (02/06)

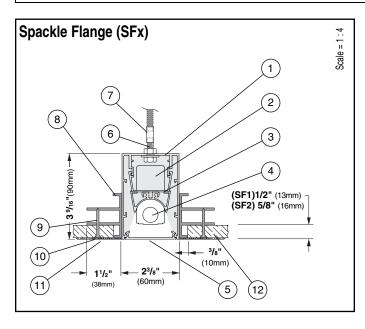




Projec	t:			Туре	):	Qty:	
M60 Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	

Options	(refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)
---------	--

M60 Recessed Multi-Mount Form  MB Silky Specular Parabolic Louver SD Satine Lens  OD Extra Diffuse Lens  MA Matte Parabolic Louver SD Satine Lens  OD Extra Diffuse Lens  MB Matte Parabolic Louver SD Satine Lens  OD Extra Diffuse Lens  MB Matte Parabolic Louver SD Satine Lens  OD Extra Diffuse Lens  MB Matte Parabolic Louver SD Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)  SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)  SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)  SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)  SF3 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry	Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding	Mounting	Nom	inal Length	F	inish	Voltage		Options
	M60 Recessed		MP SD	Silky Specular Parabolic Louver Satine Lens	(1/2" dry wall)  2 Spackle Flange	O08 O12 For act see fol other letions in length next hi will surings. In	8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures	BK SV SP	Black Silver Specify	277 347	FS DM DMA SI FW FW1 Track DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming¹ (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming¹ Satine Acrylic Inlay² Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) C Eutrac Standard³ Suitable for Damp Locations A Chicago Plenum Inlights (See MR11 spec



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4
- **7. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster Board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/2" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

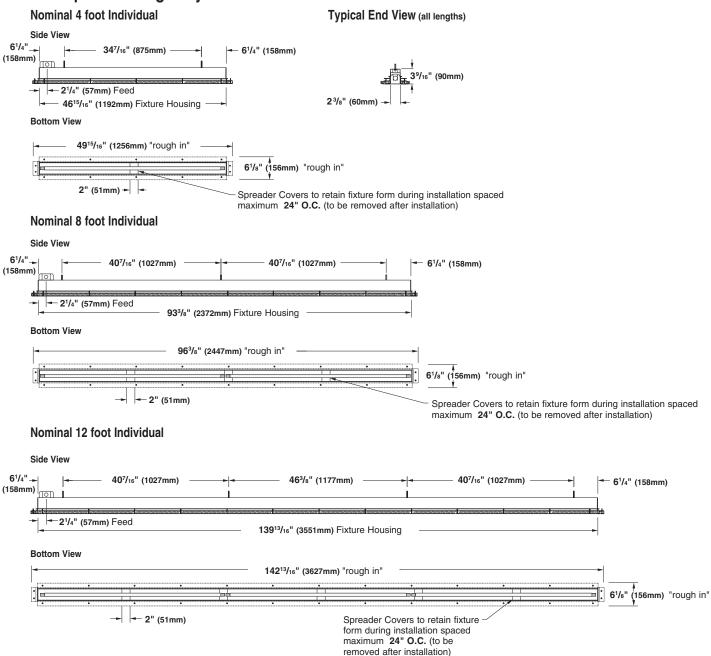
SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M60\_SF-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



## M60 Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 21/4" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions, contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M60\_SF-02 (02/06)

## Recessed Linear Fluorescent Spackle Flange - STAGGERED LAMPS

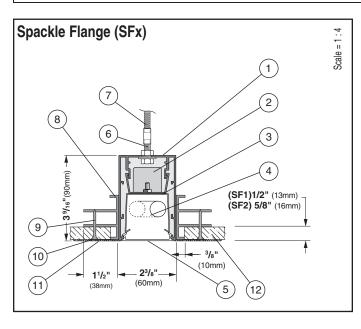




Project:				Type:	:	Qty:_	
M60S – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding -	Mounting –	Nominal Length	Finish	- Voltage	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding	Mounting	Nom	ninal Length	F	inish	Voltage		Options
M60S M60 Recessed Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0	OD SD	Extra Diffuse Lens Satine Lens	SF1 Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	see fol other le tions ir length next hi will sup ings. Ir	8 foot 12 foot tual lengths Illowing page. For engths, configura- ndicate nominal rounded to the ighest foot. Factory pply layout draw- ndividual fixtures t be field joined.	BK SV	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming¹ (specify system)
<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1%" W x 1%1"H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details.											



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Choose between **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.

- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster Board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/2" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

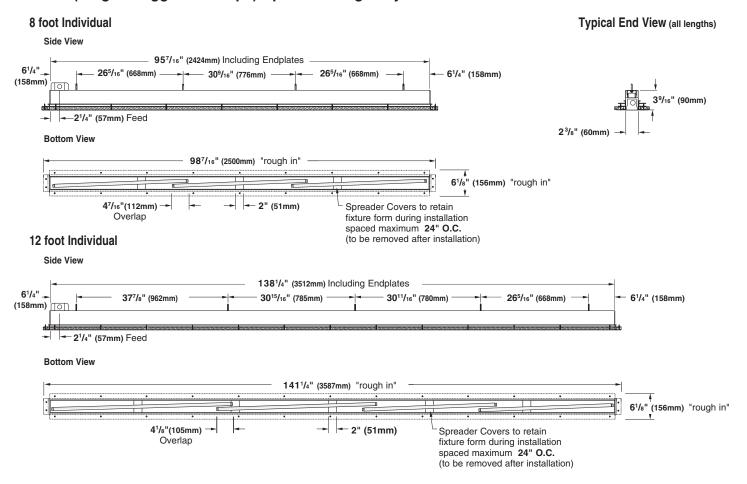
SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M60S\_SF-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



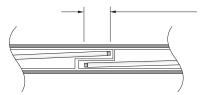
## M60S (Single Staggered Lamps) Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 21/4" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

## **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to pages 6 and 8 for more information.

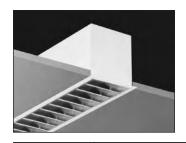
SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M60S\_SF-02 (02/06)





Project:	Type:	Qty:
-		-

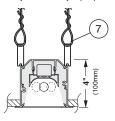
Series Type Option Length	Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Mounting Option		Finish	Voltage
---------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	--------------------	--	--------	---------

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

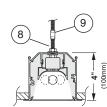
Fixture Series	La	тр Туре		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage		Options
M1R1 M100 Recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) M1R2 M100 Recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps)	1T8	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 ) F54T5HO F032/T8	SA MA MP PL Para SD OD X	Specular Parabolic Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Matte Perforated bolic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens None	TS RC	Suspension Clips 1" Studs (factory installed) C Rotating Crossbars Perimeter Mount	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot ual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.	вк	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming¹ (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming¹ Satine Acrylic Inlay³ Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) a Eutrac Standard⁴ Suitable for Damp Locations A Chicago Plenum
<sup>1</sup> T5 & T5HO lamps only, co	To & TSHO lamps only, consult factory for other lamps. <sup>2</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1½" W x 1¾e" H); consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only. <sup>4</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>4</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>5</sup> SHO lamps only, consult factory for other lamps. <sup>2</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1½" W x 1¾e" H); consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only. <sup>4</sup> Consult factory for details.												

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

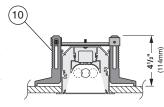
Suspension Clips (SH)



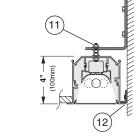
Pre-installed Rod (TS)



Rotating Crossbars (RC)



Hotating Crossbars (He



Perimeter Mount (PM)

Scale = 1:8

- **1. Housing -** Continuous, 5. Lamps 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined available,
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.

with Connector Plus Joining

System for ease of installation and

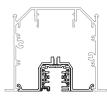
to assure a uniform appearance.

- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1R1) or flush end (M1R2).

- **5. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- 7. Spring Steel Suspension Clips Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

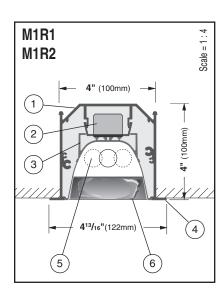
#### Track

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



- 10. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.
- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod Supplied nominally every 4 ft. Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others.
- 12. Aluminum Wallbracket Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1R1-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



Continuous Flange (M1R1)

Flush End (M1R2)

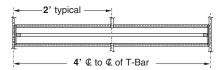
## M1R1 and M1R2 Layout Dimensions

Specify T5 lamps when using in grid ceiling systems where 24" or 48" light openings are required.

#### M1R1 Recessed - nominal 4 foot individual



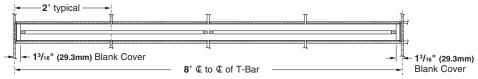
#### M1R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual



#### M1R1 Recessed - nominal 8 foot individual



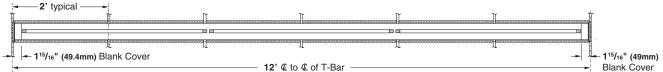
#### M1R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 8 foot individual

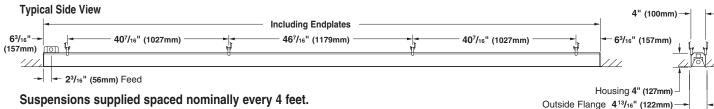


#### M1R1 Recessed - nominal 12 foot individual



#### M1R1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual





Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

	T5 (1 or 2 lam	p)		T8 (1 lamp)				
	M1R1/M1R2 Including Endplates	M1R1 Outside Flange	M1R1/M1R2 - TB Including Endplates	M1R1 - TB Outside Flange	M1R1/M1R2 Including Endplates	M1R1 Outside Flange		
4 foot individual	46.81" (1186mm)	47.58" (1209mm)	47.03" (1195mm)	47.91" (1216mm)	48.33" (1228mm)	49.20" (1250mm)		
8 foot individual	93.21" (2365mm)	94.00" (2388mm)	95.03" (2414mm)	95.91" (2436mm)	96.37" (2448mm)	97.24" (2470mm)		
12 foot individual	139.65" (3544mm)	140.41" (3567mm)	143.03" (3633mm)	143.91" (3655mm)	144.41" (3668mm)	145.28" (3690mm)		

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1R1-02 (02/06)

# Recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion - STAGGERED LAMPS





**Project:** Type:

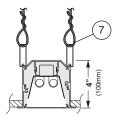
**Fixture** Shielding Mounting Voltage Lamp Mounting Nominal **Finish Series** Type Option Length

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

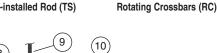
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M1R1S M100 Recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) Staggered Lamps M1R2S M100 Recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps) Staggered Lamps	2T5 (2x)F28/T5	SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens	SH Suspension Clips TS 1" Studs (factory installed) RC Rotating Crossbars PM Perimeter Mount	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System¹  (aty)EM Stand-by Battery Pack² (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming² (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming²  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard³  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec
	<sup>1</sup> Available	with M1R1S only. <sup>2</sup> Must be low	profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H	); consult factory for details.	<sup>3</sup> Consult factor	ory for details.	sheets, pp.98-99)

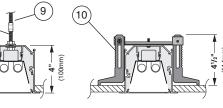
#### **Mounting Diagrams**

Suspension Clips (SH)



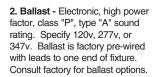
#### Pre-installed Rod (TS)







to assure a uniform appearance.



3. Gear Tray - Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.

4. Flange - 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continu-

ous flange (M1R1S) or flangeless endcaps (M1R2S).

Perimeter Mount (PM)

5. Lamps - As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

6. Shielding - Choose between **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.

7. Spring Steel Suspension Clips - Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires supplied and installed by others.

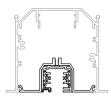
8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.

9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

#### **Track**

Scale = 1:8

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.

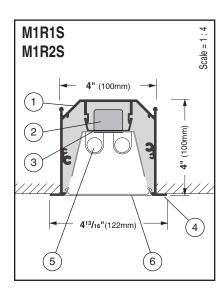


10. Rotating Crossbar - For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.

11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod - Supplied nominally every 4 ft. Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others.

12. Aluminum Wallbracket -Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1R1S-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBFW Local 363

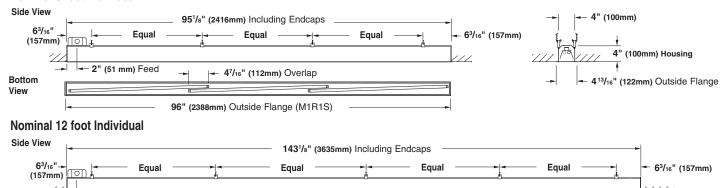


23/8" (60mm)

Blank Cover

# M1R1S/M1R2S (Single Staggered Lamps) Standard Layout Dimensions

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



144" (3658mm) Outside Flange (M1R1S)

# M1R1S (Single Staggered Lamps) T-Bar Layout Dimensions (option - TB)

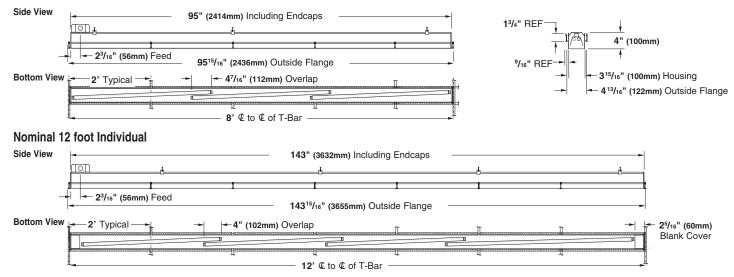
4" (102mm) Overlap

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual

**Bottom** 

View

23/16" (56mm) Feed



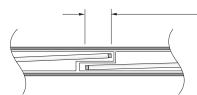
Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet. Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture. See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M1R1S/M1R2S (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

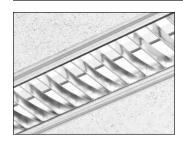
# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

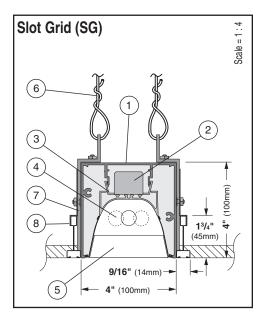


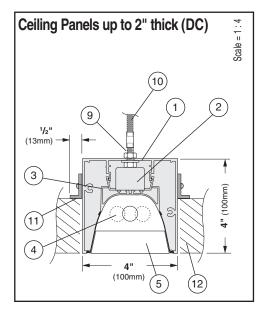


Project	t:			Туре	):	Qty:	
M10 Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering c
---

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M10 M100 Recessed Multi-Mount Form	1T5 F28T5 2T5 (2x)F28/T5 1T5HO F54T5HO 1T8 F032/T8	SA Specular Parabolic MA Matte Parabolic MP Silky Specular Parabolic PL Matte Perforated Parabolic SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens X None	SG Slot Grid <sup>1</sup> DC Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	004 4 foot 008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack² (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming² (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming²  SI Satine Acrylic Inlay⁴  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard³  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec
<sup>1</sup> T5 & T5HO lamps only, con	sult factory for other lamps.	Must be low profile ballasts (11/2" W x	13/16" H); consult factory for details.	<sup>3</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>4</sup>	SA, MA, MP & PL	. shieldings only.	sheets, pp.98-99)





- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- Lamps As noted (by others).
   Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- **6. Support wire to structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Support bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot grid beam and cross tees -** Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- 10. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Aluminum angle brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic<sup>®</sup> ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

Interior Luminaire Finish Standard interior colors are White
(WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV).
RAL colors (SP) are available, please

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M10\_SG-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

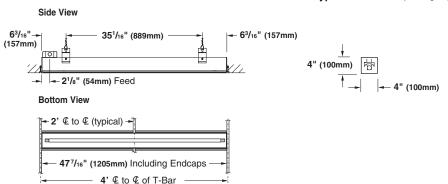


# **M10 Slot Grid Layout Dimensions**

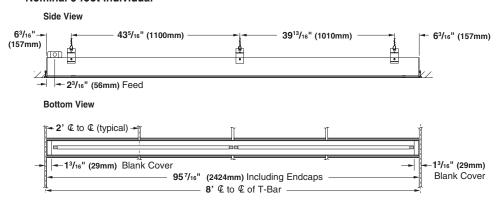
For T5 and T5HO lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

### Nominal 4 foot Individual

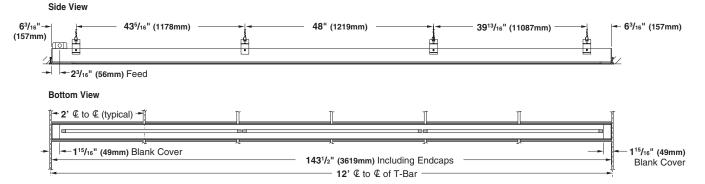
#### Typical End View (all lengths)



#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



#### Nominal 12 foot Individual



### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M10\_SG-02 (02/06)

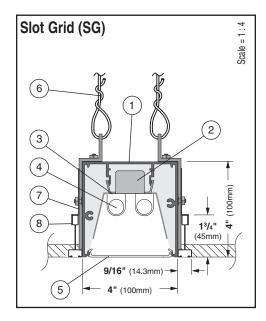


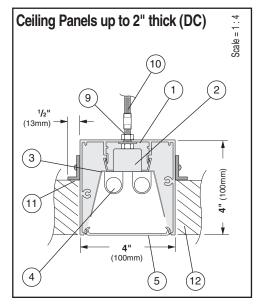


Project: _				Type:	<u> </u>	Qty:
	amp Type	Shielding	Mounting –	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length Finish Voltage		Options	
M10S M100 Recessed Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens	SG Slot Grid  DC Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard²  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec
		1 Must be low p	profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H)	; consult factory for details.	<sup>2</sup> Consult factor	ry for details.	sheets, pp.98-99)





1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

2. Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.

- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Choose between OD Extra Diffuse Lens and SD Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.
- 6. Support wire to structure -Supplied and installed by others.
- 7. Support bracket Supplied nominally every four feet.
- 8. Slot grid beam and cross tees -Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4
- 10. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by
- 11. Aluminum angle brackets Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick -Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decousticfi ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decousticfis a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

#### Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M10S\_SG-01 (v5.0)



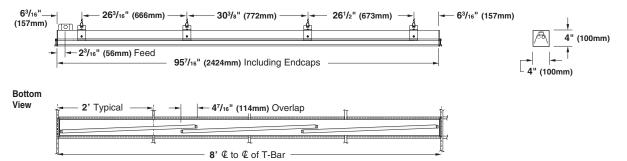
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M10S (Single Staggered Lamps) Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

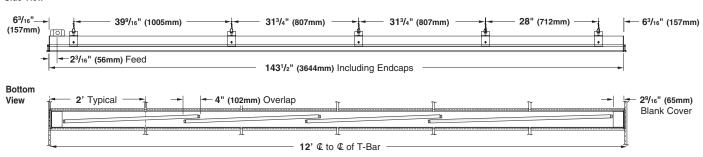
# Nominal 8 foot Individual

Side View



#### Nominal 12 foot Individual

Side View



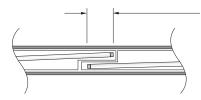
#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M10S Slot Grid (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and practically eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

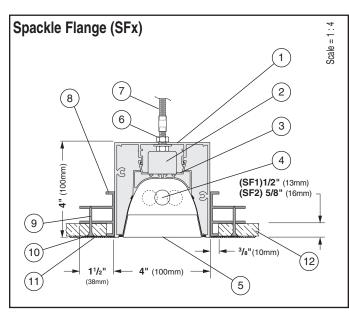
M10S\_SG-02 (02/06)





Projec	t:			Туре	):	Qty:		
M10 Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage		

Fixture Series	Laı	mp Type		Shielding		Mounting	Nominal Length Finis		Finish Voltage			Options	
M10 M100 Recessed Multi-Mount Form	1T5 2T5 1T5HC 1T8	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 0 F54T5HO F032/T8	SA MA MP PL Para SD OD X	Specular Parabolic Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Matte Perforated colic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens None		Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot ual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.	вк	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.é 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming <sup>1</sup> Satine Acrylic Inlay <sup>3</sup> Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Cutrac Standard <sup>2</sup> Suitable for Damp Locations Chicago Plenum Chicago Plenum Control of the c
		<sup>1</sup> Must be low	profile l	pallasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H); cons	ult fact	tory for details. <sup>2</sup> Const	ult factory	for details. <sup>3</sup> SA, I	ИA, M	P & PL sh	ieldings only.		sheets, pp.98-99)



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- Lamps As noted (by others).
   Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- 7. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M10\_SF-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# **M10 Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions**

# Nominal 4 foot Individual Typical End View (all lengths) Side View 63/16" 63/16" (157mm) -23/16" (56mm) Feed Fixture Length (including endcaps) **Bottom View** "rough-in" Length (177mm) "rough in" Spreader Covers to retain fixture form during installation spaced maximum 24" O.C. (to be removed after installation) Nominal 8 foot Individual 63/16" 63/16" (157mm) 23/16" (56mm) Feed Fixture Length (including endcaps) **Bottom View** "rough-in" Length (177mm) "rough in" 2" (51mm) Spreader Covers to retain fixture form during installation spaced maximum 24" O.C. (to be Nominal 12 foot Individual removed after installation) Side View 63/16" -467/16" (1180mm) 63/16" (157mm) (157mm) 23/16" (56mm) Feed Fixture Length (including endcaps) **Bottom View** "rough-in" Length (177mm) "rough in" Spreader Covers to retain fixture form during installation spaced maximum 24" O.C. (to be removed after installation)

# Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

		T5 (1 o	r 2 lamp)		T8 (1 lamp)						
		M10-xT	5-xx-SFx		M10-1T8-xx-SFx						
	Fixtu	re Length	"Rough	n-in" Length	Fixtur	e Housing	"Rough-in" Length				
4 foot individual	46.81"	(1189mm)	49.81"	(1265mm)	48.37"	(1229mm)	51.37"	(1305mm)			
8 foot individual	93.21"	(2368mm)	96.21"	(2444mm)	96.41"	(2449mm)	99.41"	(2525mm)			
12 foot individual	139.65"	5" (3547mm) 142.65"		(3623mm)	144.45" (3669mm)		147.45"	(3745mm)			

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions, contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

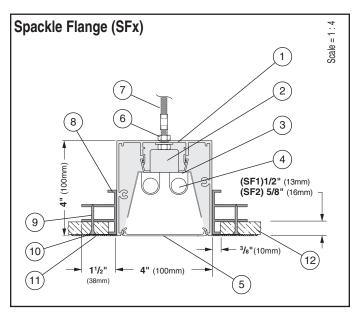
M10\_SF-02 (02/06)





Project:				Туре	:	Qty:	
M10S – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	- Voltage	

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M10S M100 Recessed Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	OD Extra Diffuse Lens SD Satine Lens	SF1 Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(aty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack 1 (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming 1 (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming 1  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard 2  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec
		<sup>1</sup> Must be low	profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H	); consult factory for details.	<sup>2</sup> Consult factor	ory for details.	sheets, pp.98-99))



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Choose between OD Extra Diffuse Lens and SD Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.
- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please

specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M10S\_SF-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

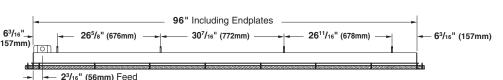


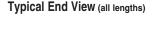
# M10S (Single Staggered Lamps) Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions

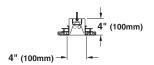
For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

# 8 foot Individual

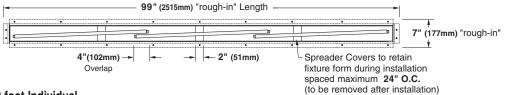
Side View



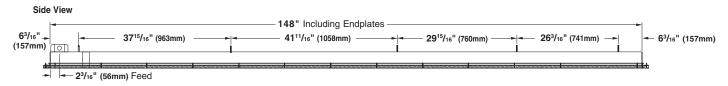




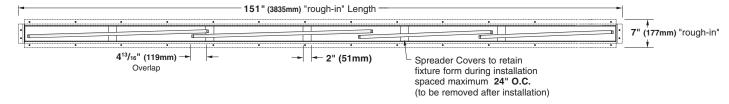




#### 12 foot Individual



#### **Bottom View**



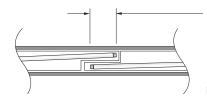
Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> " from end in top of fixture. See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M10S Spackle Flange (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

 $\label{thm:minimal} \mbox{Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.}$ 

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M10S\_SF-02 (02/06)





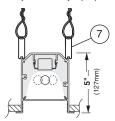
Project:		Type:	Qty:				

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Mounting Option	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage
-------------------	--------------	-----------	----------	-----------------	-------------------	--------	---------

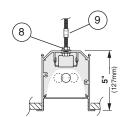
Fixture Series	Laı	тр Туре		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	F	inish	Voltage	Options
M1N1 M100 Tannenbaum Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps)  M1N2 M100 Tannenbaum Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps)	1T5H0	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 0 F54T5HO F032/T8	MA MP PL Para SD OD X	Specular Parabolic Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Matte Perforated bolic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens None	TS RC	Suspension Clips 1" Studs (factory installed) Rotating Crossbars Perimeter Mount	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot ual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory poly layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.		White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(prefix quantity, i.é 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming² (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming² Satine Acrylic Inlay⁴ Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Suitable for Damp Locations A Chicago Plenum Ilights (See MR16 spec
<sup>1</sup> T5 & T5HO lamps only, co	nsult fact	ory for other lamps	s. <sup>2</sup> Mu	st be low profile ballasts ( $1^{1/2}$ " W x	13/16" I	H); consult factory for details.	<sup>3</sup> Consul	t factory for details. 45	A, MA	, MP & PL	shieldings only.	sheets, pp.98-99)

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

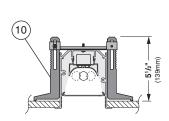
Suspension Clips (SH)



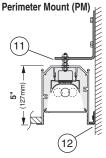
Pre-installed Rod (TS)

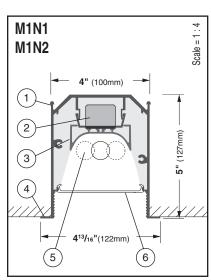


Rotating Crossbars (RC)



Scale = 1 : 8





SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1N1-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1N1) or flush end (M1N2).

- **5. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- 7. Spring Steel Suspension
  Clips Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

- 10. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.
- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others)
- 12. Aluminum Wallbracket Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

# Tannenbaum Recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion



Continuous Flange (M1x1)

Flush End (M1x2)

(M1R1 Shown)

(M1R2 Shown)

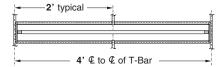
# M1N1 and M1N2 Layout Dimensions

Specify T5 lamps when using in grid ceiling systems where 24" or 48" light openings are required.

### M1N1 Recessed - nominal 4 foot individual



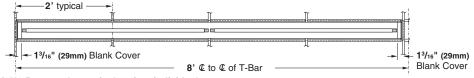
#### M1N1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual



M1N1 Recessed - nominal 8 foot individual



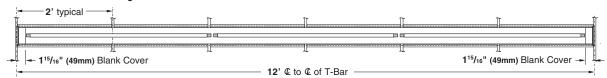
M1N1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 8 foot individual



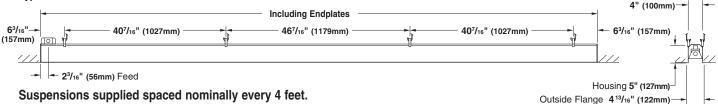
M1N1 Recessed - nominal 12 foot individual



#### M1N1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual



# **Typical Side View**



### Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet.

Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

	T5 (1 or 2 lam	p)	T8 (1 lamp)					
	M1N1/M1R2 Including Endplates	M1N1 Outside Flange	M1N1/M1N2 - TB Including Endplates	M1N1 - TB Outside Flange	M1N1/M1R2 Including Endplates	M1N1 Outside Flange		
4 foot individual	46.81" (1186mm)	47.58" (1209mm)	47.03" (1195mm)	47.91" (1216mm)	48.33" (1228mm)	49.20" (1250mm)		
8 foot individual	93.21" (2365mm)	94.00" (2388mm)	95.03" (2414mm)	95.91" (2436mm)	96.37" (2448mm)	97.24" (2470mm)		
12 foot individual	139.65" (3544mm)	140.41" (3567mm)	143.03" (3633mm)	143.91" (3655mm)	144.41" (3668mm)	145.28" (3690mm)		

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1N1-02 (02/06)

# Tannenbaum Recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion - STAGGERED LAMPS





Project:	Type:	Qty:
-		

Fixture Lamp Shielding Mounting Mounting Nominal Finish Volta Series Type Option Length				Voltage
--	--	--	--	---------

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	ninal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage	Options
M1N1S M100 Tannenbaum Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) Staggered Lamps M1N2S M100 Tannenbaum Flanged Extrusion/ Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps) Staggered Lamps	2T5 (2x)F28/T5	OD SD	Extra Diffuse Lens Satine Lens	TS RC	Suspension Clips 1" Studs (factory installed) Rotating Crossbars Perimeter Mount	see for other I tions in length next h will su ings. In	8 foot 12 foot tual lengths Illowing page. For engths, configura- ndicate nominal rounded to the ighest foot. Factory poply layout draw- ndividual fixtures t be field joined.	BK SV	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	Lengths to Fit 2' Grid¹ T-Bar Ceiling System  M Stand-by Battery Pack² (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming² (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming² Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Suitable for Damp Locations A Chicago Plenum  llights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)
	<sup>1</sup> Available with M1N1S only. <sup>2</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1½" W x 1³/16" H); consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> Consult factory for details.										

**Rotating Crossbars (RC)** 

# **Mounting Diagrams**

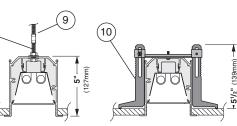
# Suspension Clips (SH)

# Pre-installed Rod (TS)

US LISTED

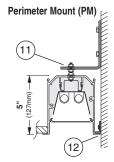
Union Made Affiliated

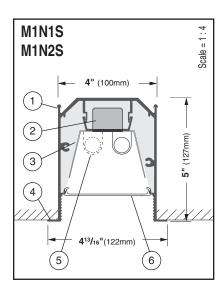
with IBFW Local 363



1. Housing - Continuous,

Scale = 1:8





SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1N1S-01 (v5.0)

- 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling
- 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continu-

- ous flange (M1N1S) or flangeless endcaps (M1N2S).
- 5. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Choose between **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.
- 7. Spring Steel Suspension Clips - Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires supplied and installed by
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

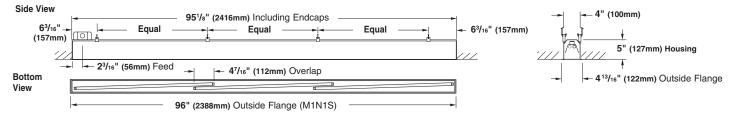
- 10. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.
- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod - Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others)
- 12. Aluminum Wallbracket -Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

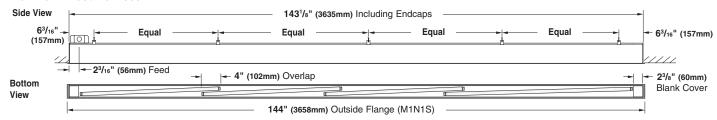


# M1N1S/M1N2S (Single Staggered Lamps) Standard Layout Dimensions

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual

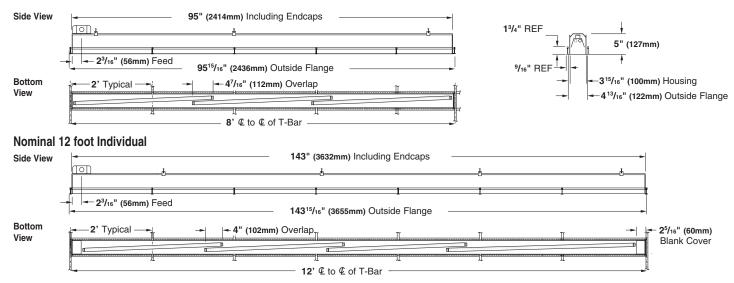


#### Nominal 12 foot Individual



# M1N1S (Single Staggered Lamps) T-Bar Layout Dimensions (option - TB)

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



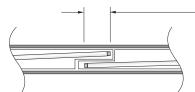
Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet. Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture. See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M1N1S/M1N2S (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



- Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

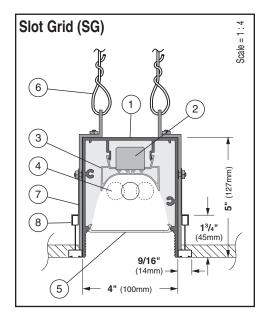
Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

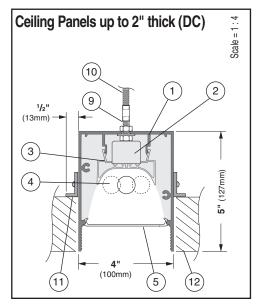




Project:	Type:Qty:	-
M1N0	Nominal Finish Voltage Length	

Fixture Series	Lar	mp Type		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage	Options
M1N0 M100 Tannenbaum Multi-Mount Form	1T5H0	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 ) F54T5HO F032/T8	SA MA MP PL Paral SD OD X	Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens None	DC	Slot Grid¹ Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	see foll other le tions in length i next hiç will sup ings. In cannot	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot ual lengths owing page. For engths, configura- dicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory poly layout draw- dividual fixtures be field joined.	BK SV SP	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system)
T5 & T5HO lamps only, cons	& T5HO lamps only, consult factory for other lamps. <sup>2</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (11/2" W x 19/16" H); consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>4</sup> SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only.											





- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- Lamps As noted (by others).
   Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- **6. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Support Bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees** Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Aluminum Angle Brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" Thick -Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic" ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic<sup>6</sup> is a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available,

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1N0\_SG-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1N0 Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

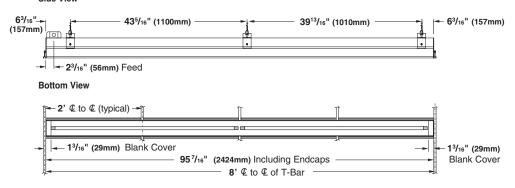
4' & to & of T-Bar

For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

# 

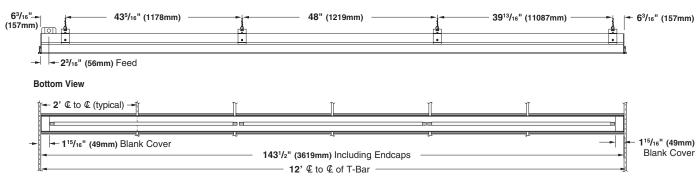
#### Nominal 8 foot Individual





#### Nominal 12 foot Individual

#### Side View



# Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

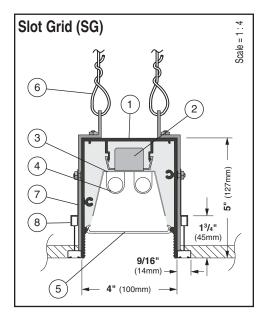
M1N0\_SG-02 (02/06)

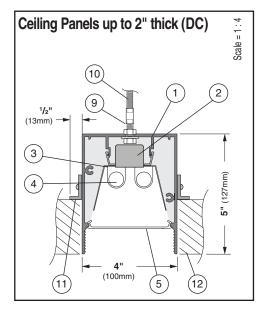




Project:			Туре	:	Qty:	
M1NOS	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	
	_		_	_	_	

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shie	lding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage		Options
M1N0S M100 Tannenbaum Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	SD Satine Le OD Extra Dif	ffuen Lone	DC	Slot Grid  Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	see folloother letions in length reset hig will supings. In	8 foot 12 foot ual lengths owing page. For engths, configura- dicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory ply layout draw- dividual fixtures be field joined.	BK SV	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347		M Stand-by Battery Pack 1 (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming 1 (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming 1 Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Suitable for Damp Locations a Chicago Plenum lights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1½° W x 1 <sup>3</sup> /16° H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details.											





1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

2. Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast

- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Choose between OD Extra Diffuse Lens and SD Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.
- 6. Support Wire to Structure -Supplied and installed by others.
- 7. Support Bracket Supplied nominally every four feet.
- 8. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees -Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- 10. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by
- 11. Aluminum Angle Brackets Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" Thick -Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decousticfi ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decousticfis a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

# Interior Luminaire Finish -

Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1N0S\_SG-01 (v5.0) **US LISTED** 

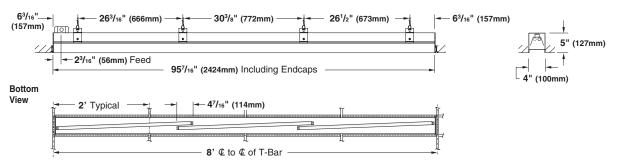
Union Made Affiliated with IBFW Local 363



# M1N0S (Single Staggered Lamps) Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

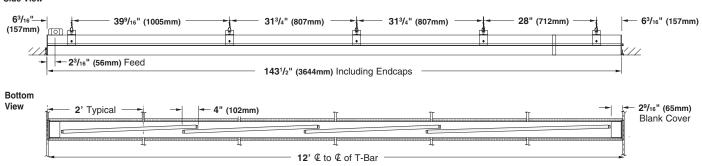
# Nominal 8 foot Individual

Side View



#### Nominal 12 foot Individual

Side View



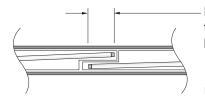
#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M1N0S Slot Grid (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

# Staggered Lamps Principle



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and practically eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1N0S\_SG-02 (02/06)

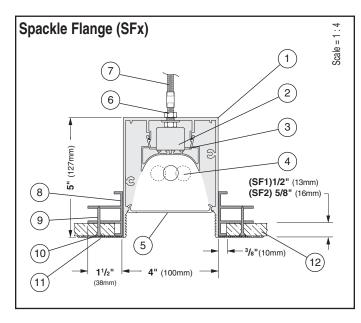
# M100 Tannenbaum Recessed Linear Fluorescent Spackle Flange





Projec	t:				Туре	:	Qty:	
M1N0 Fixture Series	_	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	. – – Voltage	
-	_	_	_		_	_	_	

Fixture Series	Lai	тр Туре		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage	Options
M1N0 M100 Tannenbaum Multi-Mount Form		F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 ) F54T5HO F032/T8	SA MA MP PL Paral SD OD X	Specular Parabolic  Matte Parabolic  Silky Specular Parabolic  Matte Perforated  bolic  Satine Lens  Extra Diffuse Lens  None		Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) 2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.	вк	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(prefix quantity, i.e <u>5</u> EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system)
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1½" W x 1¾s" H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only.									eldings only.		



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster Board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

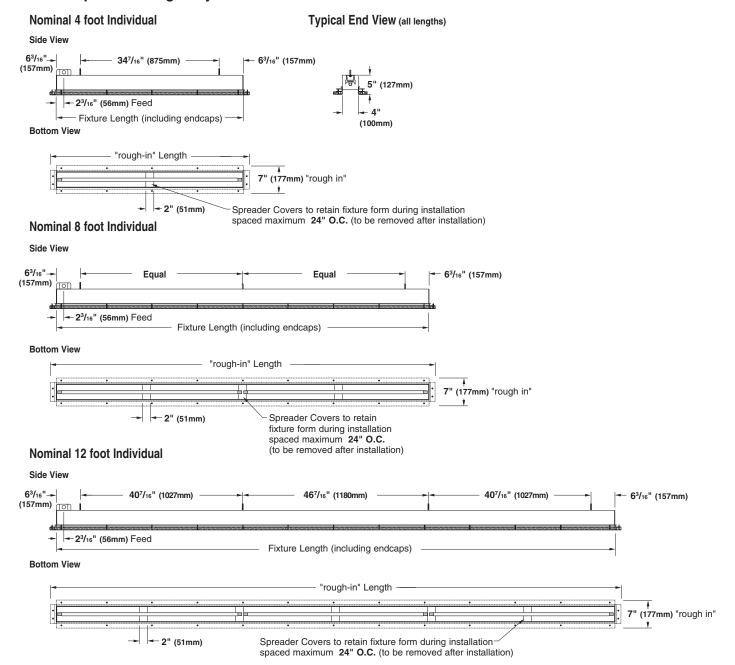
SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1N0\_SF-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1N0 Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions



# Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

		T5 (1 or	2 lamp)			T8 (1 lamp)					
	M1N0-xT5-xx-SFx				M1N0-1T8-xx-SFx						
	Fixtu	re Length	"Rough	n-in" Length	Fixtur	e Housing	"Rough-in" Length				
4 foot individual	46.81"	(1189mm)	49.81"	(1265mm)	48.37"	(1229mm)	51.37"	(1305mm)			
8 foot individual	93.21"	(2368mm)	96.21"	(2444mm)	96.41"	(2449mm)	99.41"	(2525mm)			
12 foot individual	139.65"	(3547mm)	142.65"	(3623mm)	144.45"	(3669mm)	147.45"	(3745mm)			

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions, contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1N0\_SG-02 (02/06)

# Tannenbaum Recessed Linear Fluorescent Spackle Flange - STAGGERED LAMPS

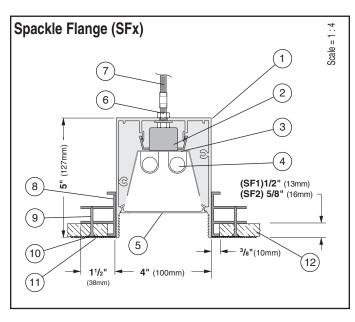




<b>Project:</b>				Туре:		Qty:		
M1N0S – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage		

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering c
---

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage	Options
M1N0S M100 Tannenbaum Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	atine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens	SF1 Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	see foll other le tions in length next hig will sup ings. In	8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- dicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory poly layout draw- dividual fixtures to be field joined.	BK SV	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system)
		<sup>1</sup> Must be low p	rofile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H)	; consult	factory for details.	<sup>2</sup> Cor	nsult factor	y for details.	



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- Lamps As noted (by others).
   Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Choose between **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.

- **6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud** Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet. Coupling and threaded rod Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- 11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16" Supplied and installed by others.
- 12. Plaster Board Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish Standard interior colors are
White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver
(SV). RAL colors (SP) are available,
please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1N0S\_SF-01 (v5.0)



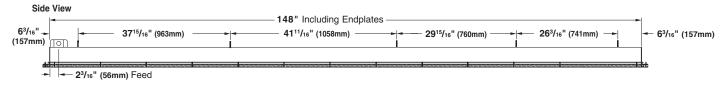
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



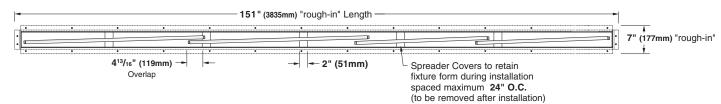
# M1N0S (Single Staggered Lamps) Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions

For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

#### 8 foot Individual Typical End View (all lengths) Side View 96" Including Endplates 63/16" 265/8" (676mm) 2611/16" (678mm) 63/16" (157mm) (100mm) 23/16" (56mm) Feed 4" (100mm) **Bottom View** 99" (2515mm) "rough-in" Length (177mm) "rough-in" 4"(102mm) 2" (51mm) Spreader Covers to retain fixture form during installation spaced maximum 24" O.C. (to be removed after installation) 12 foot Individual







Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

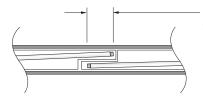
See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M1N0S Spackle Flange (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and practically eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1N0S\_SF-02 (02/06)

# M100 Super Recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion





Project: \_\_\_\_\_ Type: \_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_

Fixture Lamp Upper Lower Mounting Nominal Finish Voltage Series Type Shielding Shielding Length

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

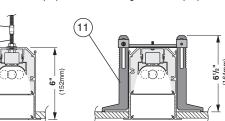
Fixture Series	Laı	тр Туре		Upper / Lower Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	F	inish	Voltage		Options
M1B1 M100 Super Recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps)  M1B2 M100 Super Recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps)	1T8	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 0 F54T5HO F032/T8	MA MP PL Para SD OD X	Specular Parabolic Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Matte Perforated bolic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens None	TS RC	Suspension Clips 1" Studs (factory installed) Rotating Crossbars Perimeter Mount	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.		White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming² (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming² Satine Acrylic Inlay⁴ Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) t Eutrac Standard³ Suitable for Damp Locations A Chicago Plenum
<sup>1</sup> M1B1 w/ T5 & T5HO lamps	only, cons	sult factory for other	lamps.	<sup>2</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	W x 1 <sup>3</sup>	/16" H); consult factory for detai	ls. <sup>3</sup> Cons	sult factory for details.	SA, M	A, MP & PL	. shieldings only.	Dowr	nlights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

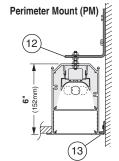
Suspension Clips (SH)

# 8 (wm.)

# Pre-installed Rod (TS)



# Rotating Crossbars (RC)



Scale = 1:8

6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

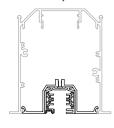
1. Housing - Continuous,

- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Flange -** 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1B1) or flush end (M1B2).

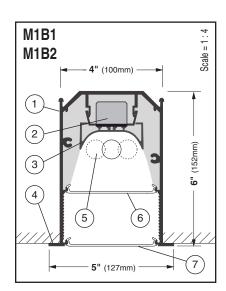
- **5. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Upper Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- 7. Lower Shielding Same options as Upper Shielding #6.
- 8. Spring Steel Suspension Clips - Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- **10. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.

#### Track

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



- 11. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4 feet.
- 12. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others)
- 13. Aluminum wallbracket Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange.
  Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall
- Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1B1-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



Continuous Flange (M1x1)

Flush End (M1x2)

(M1R1 Shown)

(M1R2 Shown)

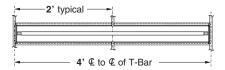
# M1B1 and M1B2 Layout Dimensions

Specify T5 lamps when using in grid ceiling systems where 24" or 48" light openings are required.

#### M1B1 Recessed - nominal 4 foot individual



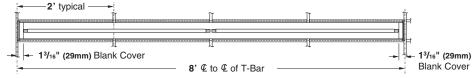
#### M1B1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual



M1B1 Recessed - nominal 8 foot individual



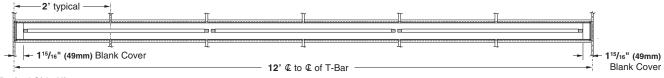
#### M1B1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 8 foot individual



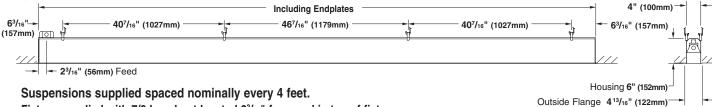
M1B1 Recessed - nominal 12 foot individual



# M1B1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual



# **Typical Side View**



Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

	T5 (1 or 2 lam	p)			T8 (1 lamp)			
	M1B1/M1B2 Including Endplates	M1B1 Outside Flange	M1B1/M1B2 - TB Including Endplates	M1B1 - TB Outside Flange	M1B1/M1B2 Including Endplates	M1B1 Outside Flange		
4 foot individual	46.81" (1186mm)	47.58" (1209mm)	47.03" (1195mm)	47.91" (1216mm)	48.33" (1228mm)	49.20" (1250mm)		
8 foot individual	93.21" (2365mm)	94.00" (2388mm)	95.03" (2414mm)	95.91" (2436mm)	96.37" (2448mm)	97.24" (2470mm)		
12 foot individual	139.65" (3544mm)	140.41" (3567mm)	143.03" (3633mm)	143.91" (3655mm)	144.41" (3668mm)	145.28" (3690mm)		

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1B1-02 (02/06)

# M100 Super Recessed Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion - STAGGERED LAMPS





Project:	_Type:	Qty:
----------	--------	------

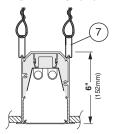
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage
_	_	_		_	_	_

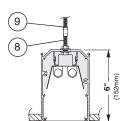
Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Lower Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M1B1S M100 Super Recessed Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) Staggered Lamps M1B2S M100 Super Recessed Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps)	2T5 (2x)F28/T5	SA Specular Parabolic MA Matte Parabolic MP Silky Specular Parabolic PL Matte Perforated Parabolic SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens	SH Suspension Clips TS 1" Studs (factory installed) RC Rotating Crossbars PM Perimeter Mount	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System  (aty)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard²  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum
Staggered Lamps		<sup>1</sup> Must be low	profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H	); consult factory for details.	<sup>2</sup> Consult facto	ry for details.	Downlights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

#### Suspension Clips (SH)





**US LISTED** 

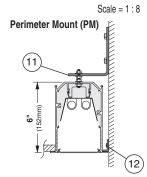
Union Made Affiliated

with IBFW Local 363

Pre-installed Rod (TS)

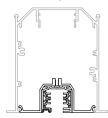
# (184mm)

**Rotating Crossbars (RC)** 



#### Track

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



- M1B1S M1B2S 4" (100mm) 1 2 3 4" (127mm) 6
- SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1B1S-01 (v5.0)

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1B1S) or flush end (M1B2S).

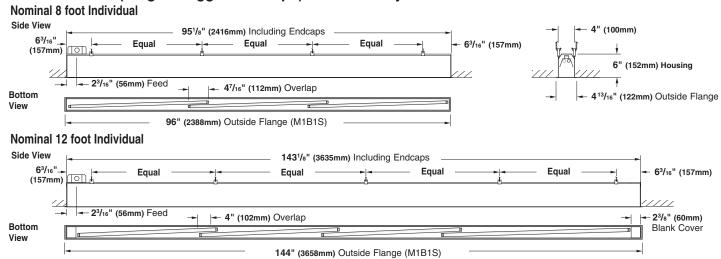
- **5. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces. See page 8 for details.
- Spring Steel Suspension Clips - Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

- 10. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4 feet.
- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 Rod - Supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others)
- 12. Aluminum Wall Bracket -Secured to wall (fasteners and wall anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

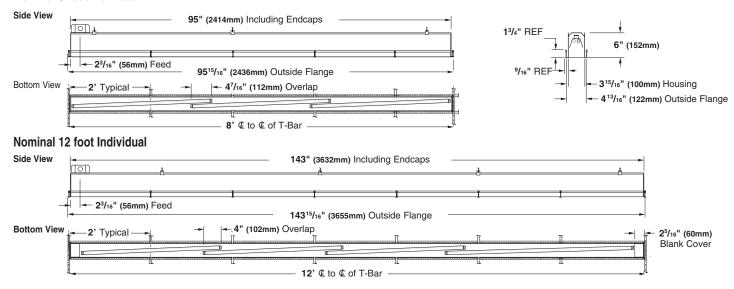


# M1B1S/M1B2S (Single Staggered Lamps) Standard Layout Dimensions



# M1B1S (Single Staggered Lamps) T-Bar Layout Dimensions (option - TB)

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



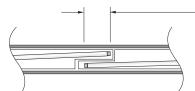
Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet. Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture. See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M1B1S/M1B2S (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

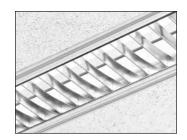
# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



- Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

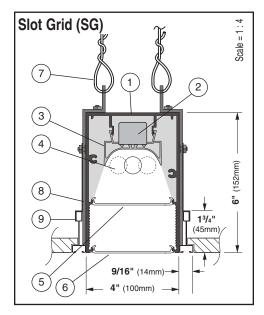
Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

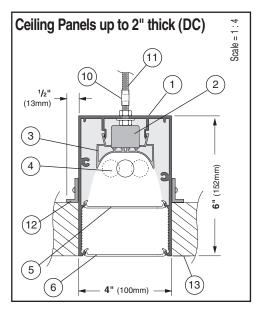




Project:		Туре:	Qty:	
M1B0	Upper Lower Shielding Shielding	Mounting Nominal	Finish Voltage	-
			_	

Fixture Series	Laı	np Type		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage		Options
M1B0 M100 Super Recessed Multi-Mount Form	1T5 2T5 1T5HC 1T8	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 ) F54T5HO F032/T8	SA MA MP PL Para SD OD X	Specular Parabolic Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Matte Perforated bolic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens None	DC	Slot Grid¹ Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	see foll other le tions in length next his will sup ings. In	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot ual lengths owing page. For engths, configura- dicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- dividual fixtures be field joined.	вк	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.e <u>5</u> EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>2</sup> (specify system)
<sup>1</sup> T5 & T5HO lamps only, co	nsult facto	ory for other lamps	. <sup>2</sup> Mu	st be low profile ballasts (11/2" W x	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " H	); consult factory for details.	<sup>3</sup> Consul	t factory for details. 45	SA, MA	, MP & PL	shieldings only.		sheets, pp.98-99)





1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating.
 Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.

- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Upper Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- **6. Lower Shielding -** Same options as Upper Shielding #5.
- **7. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Support bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **9. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees** Supplied and installed by others.
- 10. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- **11. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Aluminum Angle Brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 13. Ceiling Panels up to 2" Thick Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic" ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic" is a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

#### Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1B0\_SG-01 (v5.0) CUL US LISTED

Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1B0 Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

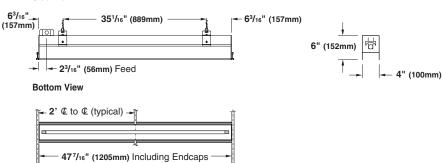
4' & to & of T-Bar

For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

# Nominal 4 foot Individual

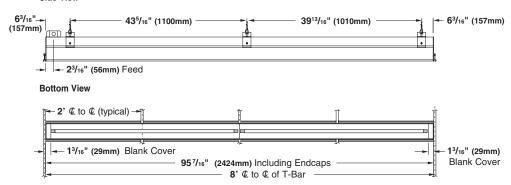
#### Typical End View (all lengths)

#### Side View



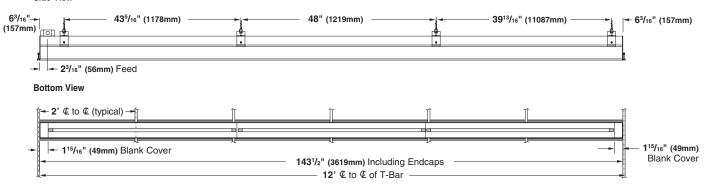
#### Nominal 8 foot Individual

#### Side View



## Nominal 12 foot Individual

#### Side View



# Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

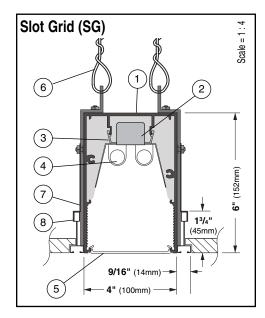
M1B0\_SG-02 (02/06)

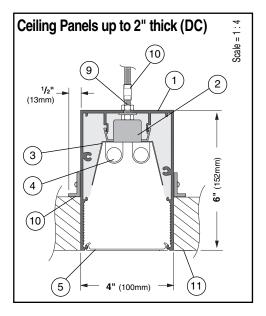




Project:				Type:	-	Qty:	
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Upper Shielding	Lower Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Lower Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options			
M1B0S M100 Super Recessed Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5HO 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	SA Specular Parabolic MA Matte Parabolic MP Silky Specular Parabolic PL Matte Perforated Parabolic SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens X None  Upper Shielding  SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens X None	SG Slot Grid  DC Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard²  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)			
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1¹/z" W x 1³/₁e" H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details.									





1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

2. Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.

3. Gear Tray - Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.

**4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces. See page 8 for more details.
- **6. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Support bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees** Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- 10. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Aluminum Angle Brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" Thick Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic® ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic® is a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1B0S\_SG-01 (v5.0)



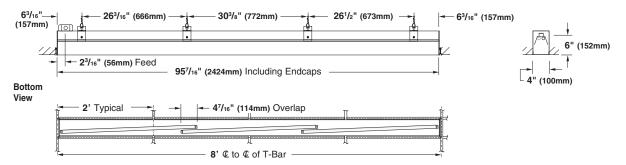
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1B0S (Single Staggered Lamps) Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

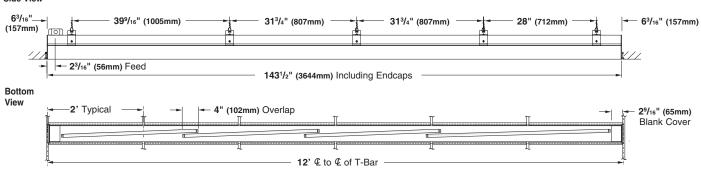
# Nominal 8 foot Individual

Side View



### Nominal 12 foot Individual

Side View



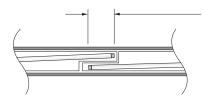
#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M1B0S Slot Grid (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and practically eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

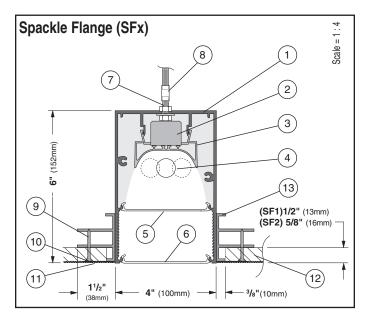
M1B0S\_SG-02 (02/06)





Project:			Туре:		_ Qty:_	
M1B0 – Fixture Lamp Series Type	Upper Shielding	Lower Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage

Fixture Series	Laı	тр Туре		Upper / Lower Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	F	inish	Voltage		Options
M1B0 M100 Super Recessed Multi-Mount Form	1T5 2T5 1T5HC 1T8	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 ) F54T5HO F032/T8	MA MP PL Paral SD OD X	Specular Parabolic  Matte Parabolic  Silky Specular Parabolic  Matte Perforated  bolic  Satine Lens  Extra Diffuse Lens  None		Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) 2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. In	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.	BK SV	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DL CCE	(prefix quantity, i.e <b>5EM</b> ) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system)
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only.										sheets, pp.98-99)		



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum,with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Upper Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.
- Lower Shielding Same options as Upper Shielding #5.

- 7. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- **8. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster Board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.
- **13. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

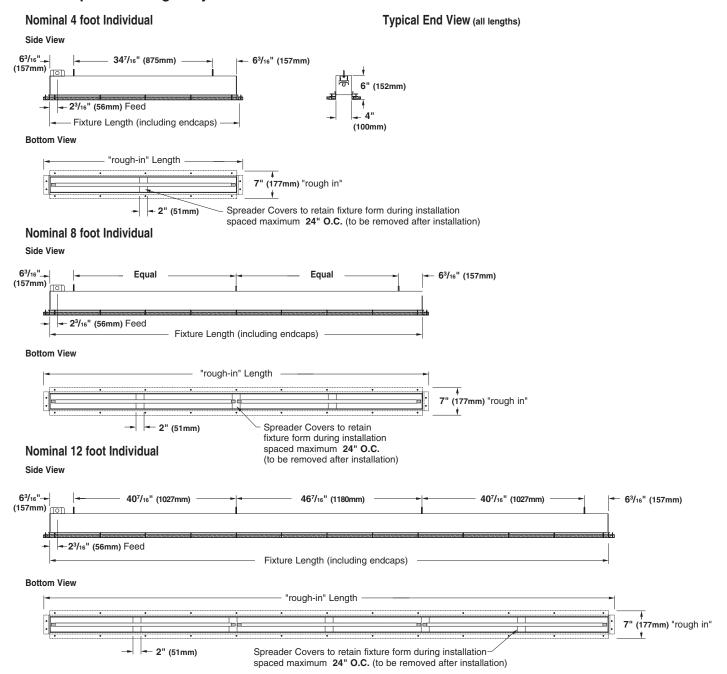
SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1B0\_SF-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1B0 Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

		T5 (1 o	r 2 lamp)		T8 (1 lamp)						
		M1B0-xT	5-xx-SFx		M1B0-1T8-xx-SFx						
	Fixtu	re Length	"Rough	n-in" Length	Fixtur	e Housing	"Rough-in" Length				
4 foot individual	46.81"	(1189mm)	49.81"	(1265mm)	48.37"	(1229mm)	51.37"	(1305mm)			
8 foot individual	93.21"	(2368mm)	96.21" (2444mm)		96.41"	(2449mm)	99.41"	(2525mm)			
12 foot individual	139.65"	(3547mm)	142.65"	(3623mm)	144.45"	(3669mm)	147.45"	(3745mm)			

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions, contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).



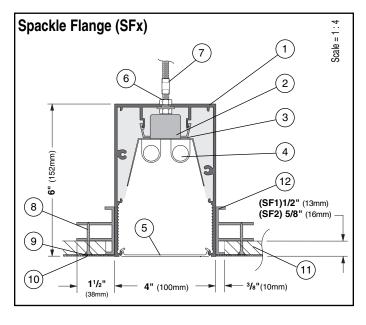


Project: \_\_\_\_\_ Type: \_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_

Fixture Series Type Upper Lower Mounting Nominal Finish Voltage
Shielding Shielding Length

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Lower Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options			
M1B0S M100 Super Recessed Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	SA Specular Parabolic MA Matte Parabolic MP Silky Specular Parabolic PL Matte Perforated Parabolic SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens X None  Upper Shielding SD Satine Lens OD Extra Diffuse Lens X None	SF1 Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  SI Satine Acrylic Inlay³  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard²  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum  Downlights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)			
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1½" W x 1¾16" H); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA, MA, MP & PL shieldings only.									



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- Lamps As noted (by others).
   Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces. See page 8 for info.
- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- **7. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **9. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/2" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.
- **12. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL Classic colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1B0S (Single Staggered Lamps) Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions

For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

#### 8 foot Individual Typical End View (all lengths) Side View 96" Including Endplates 63/161 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (676mm) 26<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (678mm) 63/16" (157mm) (157mm) (152mm) 23/16" (56mm) Feed 4" (100mm) **Bottom View** 99" (2515mm) "rough-in" Length 7" (177mm) "rough-in" 4"(102mm) Spreader Covers to retain fixture form during installation spaced maximum 24" O.C. (to be removed after installation) 12 foot Individual Side View 148" Including Endplates 63/16" 4111/16" (1058mm) 63/16" (157mm) (157mm) 23/16" (56mm) Feed **Bottom View** 151" (3835mm) "rough-in" Length 7" (177mm) "rough-in" 413/16" (119mm) 2" (51mm) Spreader Covers to retain Overlap fixture form during installation spaced maximum 24" O.C. (to be removed after installation) Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 2³/16" from end in top of fixture.

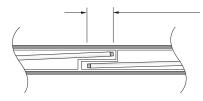
See chart on page 6 for optimal custom lengths under 18 ft. Any length over 18 ft. possible, see below.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

# M1B0S Spackle Flange (Double Staggered Lamps) Layout Dimensions -

Factory will provide submittal drawings. See chart on page 7 for lengths under 22 ft.

# **Staggered Lamps Principle**



Lamps are spaced with 4" to 6" overlap to completely illuminate luminaire and practically eliminate socket shadows. Factory will supply approval drawings for other lengths using combinations of 21W & 28W T5 lamps or 39W & 54W T5HO lamps.

Minimal socket shadows may be visible at certain angles. Refer to page 8 for more information.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1B0S\_SF-02 (02/06)





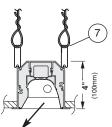
Project:				Тур	e:	Qty.	
_							
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

Fixture Lamp Shielding Mounting Series Type	Mounting Option	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage
--	-----------------	-------------------	--------	---------

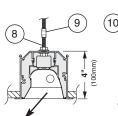
Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	Fi	inish	Voltage	Options
Recessed Asymmetrical Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps)  M1RA2 M100 Recessed Asymmetrical Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/		AMP SD	Asymmetric Silky Specular Louver Satine Lens	TS RC	Suspension Clips 1" Studs (factory installed) Rotating Crossbars Perimeter Mount	see fol other le tions ir length next hi will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory by layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.	вк	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>2</sup> (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming <sup>2</sup> Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Suitable for Damp Locations A Chicago Plenum nlights (See MR16 spec
Flangeless Endcaps)	<sup>1</sup> T5 & T5HO lamps only,	consult fac	ctory for other lamps. <sup>2</sup> Must	be low	profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/	/16" H); co	nsult factory for details	S. <sup>3</sup> (	Consult fac	tory for details.	sheets, pp.98-99)

# **Mounting Diagrams**

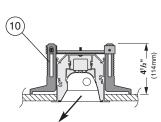
Suspension Clips (SH)

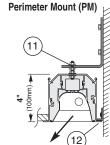


Pre-installed Rod (TS)



**Rotating Crossbars (RC)** 





Scale = 1:8

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 M1RA1 Scale = 1:4 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 M1RA2 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance. 4" (100mm)
  - 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
  - 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
  - 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1RA1) or flush end (M1RA2).

- 5. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for contemporary modern
- 7. Spring steel suspension clips -Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires Supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- 9. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.

- Rotating Crossbars For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.
- 11. Steel Wall Bracket and 1/4-20 rod supplied nominally every 4 ft. (Fasteners to wall and wall anchors by others)
- 12. Aluminum Wall Bracket -Secured to wall (fasteners and wall

anchors by others) and runs entire length of fixture. Also supplied for width of fixtures when supplied with continuous flange. Allows for 1/8" gap between flange and wall to create shadow line allowing for unevenness of wall

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1RA1-01 (v5.0)

(6

413/16"(122mm)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

# M100 Recessed Linear Fluorescent Asymmetrical Flanged Extrusion



# M1RA1 and M1RA2 Layout Dimensions Continuous Flange (M1RA1) M1RA1/M1RA2 Recessed - nominal 4 foot individual Feed Direction of illumination Outside Flange (M1RA1) M1RA1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual 2' typical Feed 4' & to & of T-Bar Flush End (M1RA2) M1RA1/M1RA2 Recessed - nominal 8 foot individual Outside Flange (M1RA1) M1RA1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 8 foot individual 2' typical Feed - 13/16" (29mm) Blank Cover 13/16" (29mm) 8' ⊈ to ⊈ of T-Bar Blank Cover Direction of illumination M1RA1/M1RA2 Recessed - nominal 12 foot individual Feed Outside Flange (M1RA1) M1RA1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual Direction of illumination 2' typical Feed 115/16" (49mm) 115/16" (49mm) Blank Cover 12' & to & of T-Bar Blank Cover Direction of illumination **Typical Side View** 4" (100mm) **Including Endplates** 63/161 40<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1027mm) 467/16" (1179mm) 407/16" (1027mm) (157mm)

	T5 (1 or 2 lar	np)	T8 (1 lamp)				
	M1RA1/M1RA2 Including Endplates	M1RA1 Outside Flange	M1RA1/M1RA2 - TB Including Endplates	M1RA1 - TB Outside Flange	M1RA1/M1RA2 Including Endplates	M1RA1 Outside Flange	
4 foot individual	46.81" (1186mm)	47.58" (1209mm)	47.03" (1195mm)	47.91" (1216mm)	48.33" (1228mm)	49.20" (1250mm)	
8 foot individual	93.21" (2365mm)	94.00" (2388mm)	95.03" (2414mm)	95.91" (2436mm)	96.37" (2448mm)	97.24" (2470mm)	
12 foot individual	139.65" (3544mm)	140.41" (3567mm)	143.03" (3633mm)	143.91" (3655mm)	144.41" (3668mm)	145.28" (3690mm)	

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

23/16" (56mm) Feed

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet.

Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

M1RA1-02 (02/06)

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/usa are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Housing 6" (152mm)

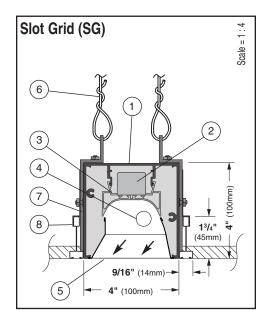
Outside Flange 413/16" (122mm)

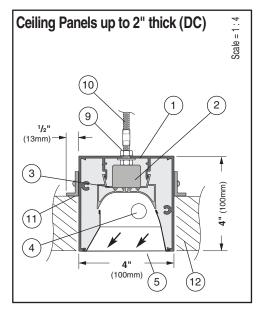




Project:				Туре:	Qty:		
	mp pe	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	
_	_	_		_	_	_	

Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	F	inish	Voltage	Options
M1A M100 Asymmetrical Multi-Mount Form	<b>1T5</b> F28T5 <b>1T5HO</b> F54T5HO	AMP SD	Asymmetric Silky Specular Louver Satine Lens	SG	Slot Grid  Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. In	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot ual lengths owing page. For engths, configura- dicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory poply layout draw- dividual fixtures be field joined.	ВК	Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system)
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H); consult factory for details.								y for details.		





1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

2. Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.

- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- Lamps As noted (by others).
   Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for contemporary modern spaces.
- **6. Support Wire to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Support Bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **8. Slot Grid Beam and Cross Tees** Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Aluminum Angle Brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 12. Ceiling Panels up to 2" Thick -Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic® ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic® a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1A\_SG-01 (v5.0)



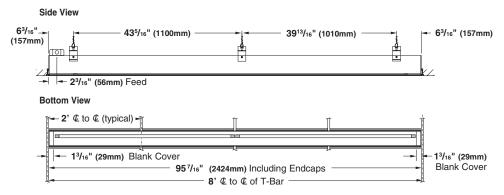
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



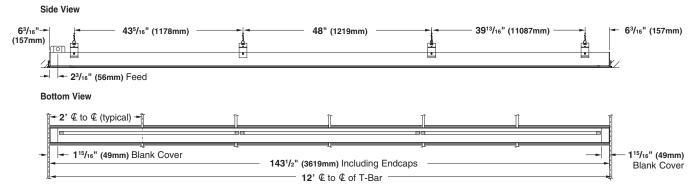
## **M1A Slot Grid Layout Dimensions**

#### 

#### Nominal 8 foot Individual



#### Nominal 12 foot Individual



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

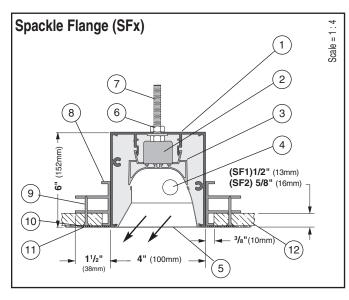
M1A\_SG-02 (02/06)





Project:				Type:	<u> </u>	Qty:	
M1A – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	

Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding	Mounting	Nom	inal Length	F	inish	Voltage		Options
M1A M100 Asymmetrical Multi-Mount Form	<b>1T5</b> F28T5 <b>1T5H0</b> F54T5HO	AMP SD	Asymmetric Silky Specular Louver Satine Lens	SF1 Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall) SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	see foll other let tions in length next his will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- idicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory oply layout draw- idividual fixtures be field joined.	вк	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	ı	(prefix quantity, i.e <u>5</u> EM) Single Fusing Dimming <sup>2</sup> (specify system)
<sup>1</sup> T5 & T5H	O lamps only, consult fac	tory for ot	her lamps. <sup>2</sup> Must be low p	rofile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H)	consult	factory for details.	<sup>3</sup> Cor	sult factor	y for details.		sheets, pp.98-99)



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for contemporary modern spaces.

- 6. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet
- 7. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure Supplied and installed by others.
- **8. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **9. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **12. Plaster Board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

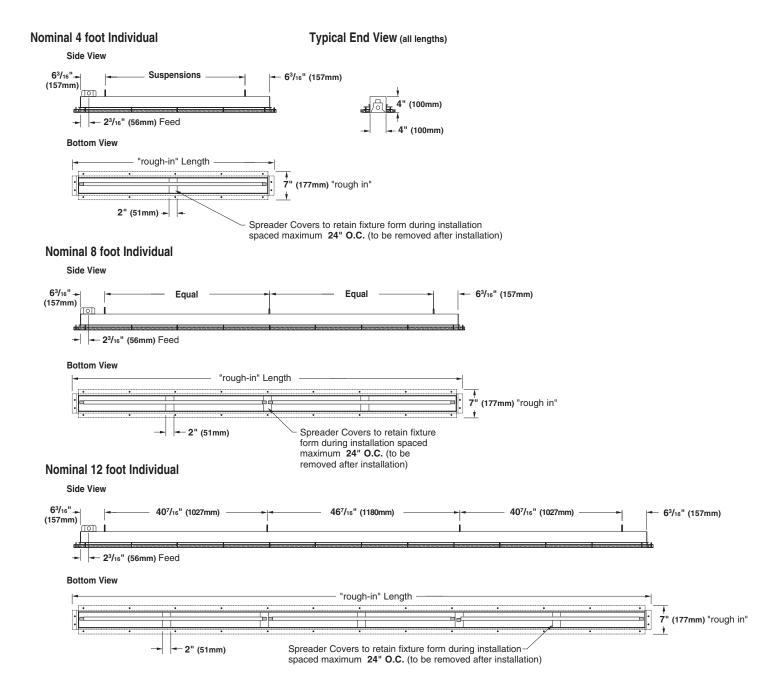
SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1A\_SG-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1A Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1A\_SG-02 (02/06)



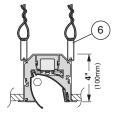


Project:				Туре	e:	_ Qty:	
M1W0 – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	— <u> </u>	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage		

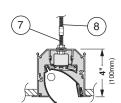
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options			
M1W1 M100 Wall Washer Continuous Flange (Flanged Extrusion/ Flanged Endcaps) M1W2 M100 Wall Washer Flanged Extrusion/ Flush End (Flanged Extrusion/ Flangeless Endcaps)	1 <b>T5</b> F28T5 1 <b>T5H0</b> F54T5HO	SH Suspension Clips TS 1" Studs (factory installed) RC Rotating Crossbars	004 4 foot 008 8 foot 012 12 foot	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System  (atv.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum			
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (Consult factory for details).; consult factory for det								

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

Suspension Clips (SH)

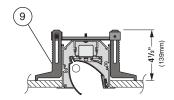


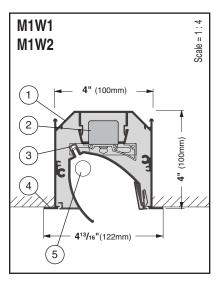
Pre-installed Rod (TS)



Scale = 1 : 8

#### Rotating Crossbars (RC)





- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum,with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Flange 1/2" (12mm) wide flange runs full lengths of both sides and is part of the main extruded body. Specify continuous flange (M1W1) or flush end (M1W2).
- **5. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 6. Spring Steel Suspension
  Clips Supplied two places, located nominally every 4 ft. Support wires supplied and installed by others.
- 7. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4

- **8. Coupling and Threaded Rod to Structure -** Supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Rotating Crossbar For inaccessible ceilings, adjustable for ceiling thicknesses from 1/4" to 2". Support required nominally every 4'.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1W1-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

# Recessed Wall Washer Linear Fluorescent Flanged Extrusion



Continuous Flange (M1x1)

(M1R1 Shown)

(M1R2 Shown)

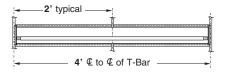
# M1W1 and M1W2 Layout Dimensions

Specify T5 lamps when using in grid ceiling systems where 24" or 48" light openings are required.

#### M1W1 Recessed - nominal 4 foot individual



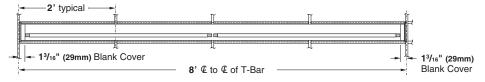
#### M1W1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 4 foot individual



#### M1W1 Recessed - nominal 8 foot individual



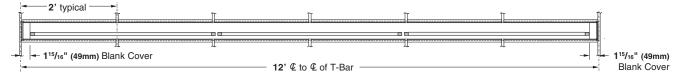
#### M1W1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 8 foot individual



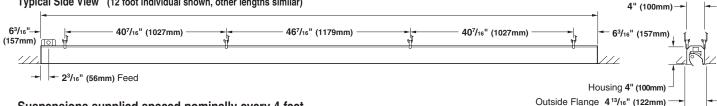
#### M1W1 Recessed - nominal 12 foot individual



#### M1W1 Recessed - T-Bar Length - nominal 12 foot individual







### Suspensions supplied spaced nominally every 4 feet.

Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

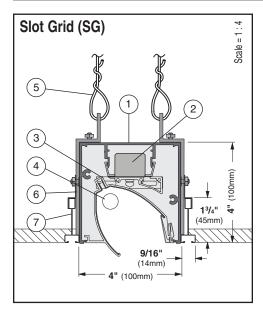
M1W1-02 (02/06)

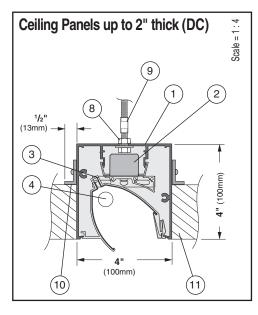




Project:			Type:		Qty:
M1W0 – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	 Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage –	

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish Voltage		Options		
M1W0 M100 Wall Washer Multi-Mount Form	1 <b>T5</b> F28T5 1 <b>T5H0</b> F54T5HO	SG Slot Grid  DC Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick (lengths per submittal drawings)	004 4 foot 008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configurations indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply lay- out drawings. Individual fix- tures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System  (atv.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum		
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (Consult factory for details).; consult factory for details.							





1. Housing - Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.

2. Ballast - Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.

- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- Lamps As noted (by others).
   Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.

- **5. Support wire to structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **6. Support bracket** Supplied nominally every four feet.
- **7. Slot grid beam and cross tees** Supplied and installed by others.
- 8. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud -Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet.
- Coupling Hardware and Threaded Rod to Structure - Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Aluminum angle brackets** Run entire length of fixture to block view into plenum area from below fixture.
- 11. Ceiling Panels up to 2" thick Supplied and installed by others. Suitable for Decoustic<sup>®</sup> ceiling panel installations. Other ceiling systems possible, please consult factory. Decoustic<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Decoustics Ltd. Corporation.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1W0\_SG-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



## M1W0 Slot Grid Layout Dimensions

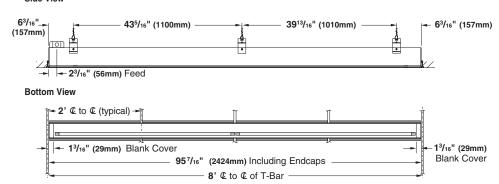
For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.

4' & to & of T-Bar

#### 

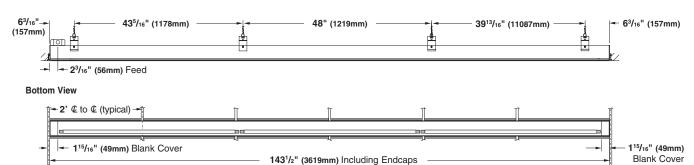
#### Nominal 8 foot Individual





#### Nominal 12 foot Individual

#### Side View



#### Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

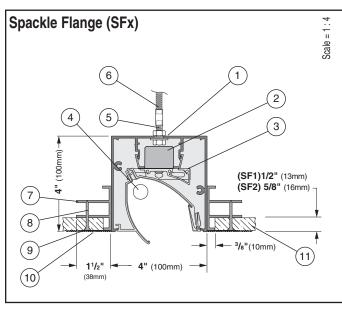
M1W0\_SG-02 (02/06)





Project:				Type:	_ Qty:			
M1W0 – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage			

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M1W0 M100 Wall Washer Multi-Mount Form	1 <b>T5</b> F28T5 1 <b>T5H0</b> F54T5HO	SF1 Spackle Flange (1/2" dry wall)  SF2 Spackle Flange (5/8" dry wall)	004 4 foot 008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configurations indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply lay- out drawings. Individual fix- tures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	TB Lengths to Fit 2' Grid T-Bar Ceiling System  (qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  CCEA Chicago Plenum
	actory for details.					



- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Pre-installed 1" 1/4-20 Stud Attached to fixture every nominal 4 feet

- **6. Coupling Hardware and Threaded Rod to Structure** Supplied and installed by others.
- **7. Spackle Flange** For 1/2" (SF1) or 5/8" (SF2) thick sheet rock, installed at factory.
- **8. Dry Wall Screw -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **9. Fiberglass Sheetrock Tape** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Plaster Skimcoat 1/16"** Supplied and installed by others.
- **11. Plaster Board** Supplied and installed by others. For 1/4" thick specify SF1; for 5/8" thick specify SF2.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1W0\_SF-01 (v5.0)

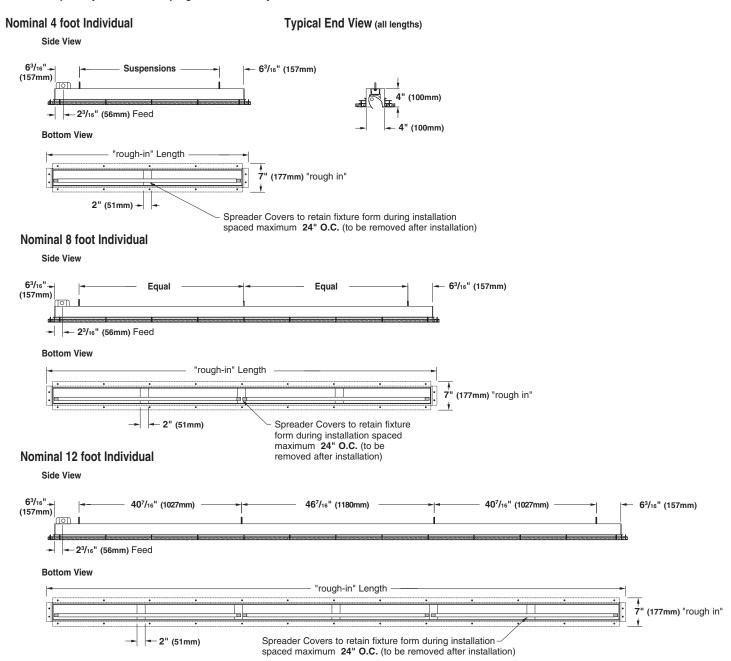


Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



## M1W0 Spackle Flange Layout Dimensions

For T5 lamps only, for other lamping consult factory.



Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 23/16" from end in top of fixture.

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

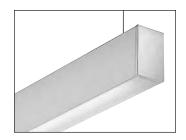
SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1W0\_SF-02 (02/06)



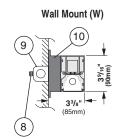


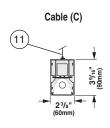
Project:			Type:	Qty:		
M60 – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	 Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage –	

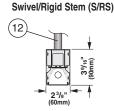
Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding	Mounting		Linear Footage		Finish		Voltage	Options		Options
M60 Direct Multi-Mount Form	1 <b>T5</b> F28T5 1 <b>T5H0</b> F54T5HO	MA MP SD OD	Matte Parabolic Silky Specular Parabolic Satine Lens Extra Diffuse Lens	F C S RS W TE	Surface Mount Cable Swivel Stem Rigid Stem Wall Telescoping Endcaps	004 008 012 For acc see fol other le indicat rounde foot. Fout dra	4 foot			120 277 347	FS SI FW FW1 Track DL	Operation (prefix Dimmin Digital A Single Satine (for MF Flex W Flex W Eutrac Suitable)	d-by Battery Pack 1 c quantity, i.e 5EM) ng1 (specify system) Addressable Dimming1 Fusing Acrylic Inlay P Louver only) /hip (standard) /hip (dimming) Standard2 e for Damp Locations
	<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballasts (1³/16" wide x 1³/16" high); consult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details.									ry for details.	Downl		(See MR11 spec sheet, pp.98)

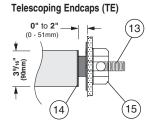
#### **M60 Mounting Diagrams**

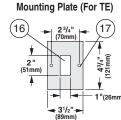
Scale = 1:8

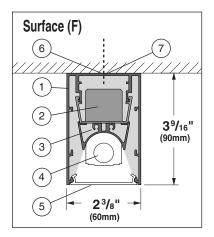












- **1. Housing -** Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- **3. Gear Tray -** Die formed tray with specular aluminum reflector. Gear tray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with 1/4 turn latches. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available; consult factory.
- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- 6. Ø 9/32" Mounting Hole Drilled at factory 6¹/₄" from end of fixture and nominally every 24". Mounting hardware supplied and installed by others
- 7. Ø 7/8" Feed Hole Drilled at factory 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" from end of fixture.
- 8. Ø 3/8" Threaded Rod To anchor Wall Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Outlet Box (2" x 4") Mounted horizontally, supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Wall Bracket -** Aluminum wall bracket provided nominally every 4'. See layout pages for details.
- 11. 1/16" Aircraft Cable
  Suspension Supplied with chrome
  gripper for easy adjustment. 48" max
  suspension from ceiling to top of
  luminaire. (See p.100 for more
  details.)
- 12. 5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension Swivel Stem provides 30° swivel rotation and can

be cut in field; Rigid Stem can not be cut in field. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for more details.)

- 13. Ø 1/2" Threaded Rod and Mounting Hardware To anchor End Cap Support Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- 14. End Cap Support Brackets -Welded flush to end of fixture. Supplied with extruded aluminum cover profile. Two lock-down screws on bottom of fixture.
- **15. Outlet Box -** Supplied and installed by others at feed locations .
- **16. Feed Hole -** Centered in wall plate.
- 17. Ø 3/16" Mounting Holes (2) Horizontally centered in wall plate.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M60-01 (v5.0)



with IBEW Local 363



# M60 Surface / Pendant / Wall Layout Dimensions

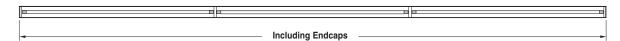
Nominal 4 foot individual - Bottom view



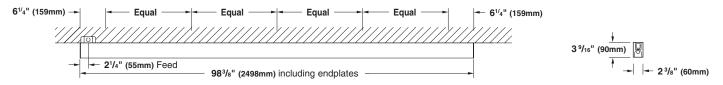
Nominal 8 foot individual - Bottom view



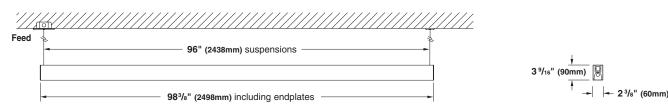
Nominal 12 foot individual - Bottom view



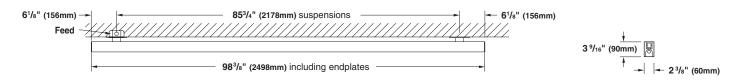
Typical Surface Mount - Side View (Supplied with 7/8 knockout located 21/4" from end in top of fixture.)



Typical Pendant Mount - Side View (8' Nominal individual shown)



Typical Wall Mount - Top View (8' Nominal individual shown)



	T5 (1 or 2 lamp)		
	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions
4 foot individual	50.34" (1279mm)	48.00" (1219mm)	37.84" (961mm)
8 foot individual	98.34" (2498mm)	96.00" (2438mm)	85.75" (2178mm)
12 foot individual	146.34" (3717mm)	144.00" (3658mm)	133.71" (3396mm)

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

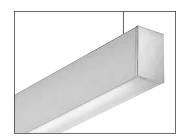
PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M60-02 (02/06)

# Linear Fluorescent Direct Surface, Pendant & Wall - STAGGERED LAMPS



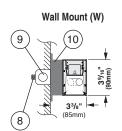


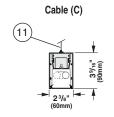
Project:				Туре:		Qty:	
M60S – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding -	- Mounting	Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage	

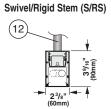
Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type		Shielding	N	lounting		Linear Footage	F	inish	Voltage		Options
M60S M60 Direct Staggered Lamps	<b>1T5</b> F28T5 <b>1T5H0</b> F54T5HO	OD SD	Extra Diffuse Lens Satine Lens	F C S RS W TE	Surface Mount Cable Swivel Stem Rigid Stem Wall Telescoping Endcaps	For ac see fol other I indicat rounder foot. Fout drawn and the country out of the country out o	8 foot 12 foot tual lengths llowing page. For engths, configurations e nominal length ed to the next highest factory will supply lay- awings. Individual fix- annot be field joined.			120 277 347	DL	M Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Dimming¹ (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming¹ Single Fusing Satine Acrylic Inlay (for MP Louver only) Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming) Eutrac Standard² Suitable for Damp Locations lights (See MR11 spec sheet, pp.98)
						1	Must be low profile ball	acte /	13/ <sub>40</sub> " wido	v 13/4s" high): co	neult facto	ory for details. <sup>2</sup> Consult factory for details

#### **M60S Mounting Diagrams**

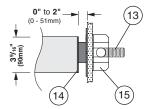






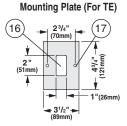
- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available; consult factory.
- 5. Shielding Choose between OD Extra Diffuse Lens and SD Satine Lens. See page 8 for more details.

#### Telescoping Endcaps (TE)



- 6. Ø 9/32" Mounting Hole Drilled at factory 61/4" from end of fixture and nominally every 24". Mounting hardware supplied and installed by
- 7. Ø 7/8" Feed Hole Drilled at factory 21/4" from end of fixture.
- 8. Ø 3/8" Threaded Rod To anchor Wall Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Outlet Box (2" x 4") Mounted horizontally, supplied and installed by others.
- 10. Wall Bracket Aluminum wall bracket provided nominally every 4'. See layout pages for details.
- 11. 1/16" Aircraft Cable Suspension - Supplied with chrome gripper for easy adjustment. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p.100 for more details.)
- 12. 5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension - Swivel Stem

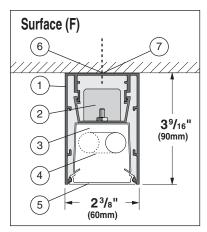
Scale = 1:8



provides 30° swivel rotation and can be cut in field; Rigid Stem can not be cut in field. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for more details.)

- 13. Ø 1/2" Threaded Rod and Mounting Hardware - To anchor End Cap Support Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- 14. End Cap Support Brackets -Welded flush to end of fixture. Supplied with extruded aluminum cover profile. Two lock-down screws on bottom of fixture (top for indirect fixtures).
- 15. Outlet Box Supplied and installed by others at feed locations .
- 16. Feed Hole Centered in wall plate.
- 17. Ø 3/16" Mounting Holes (2) -Horizontally centered in wall plate.

Interior Luminaire Finish - Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



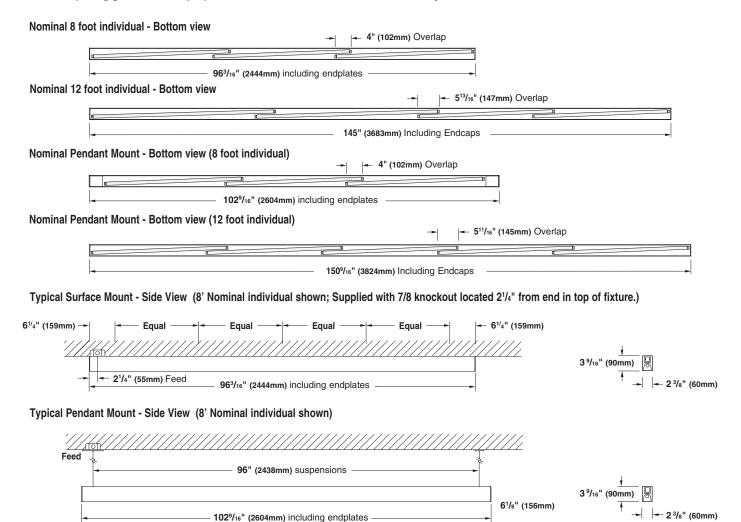


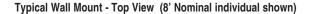


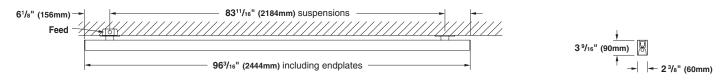
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M60S (Staggered Lamps) Surface / Pendant / Wall Layout Dimensions







	1T5 / 1T5HO			
	Including Endplates (Surface, Wall)	Including Endplates (Pendant)	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions
8 foot individual	96.22" (2444mm)	102.56" (2604mm)	96.00" (2434mm)	83.68" (2126mm)
12 foot individual	145.00 " (3683mm)	150.56 " (3824mm)	144.00" (3758mm)	132.43" (3364mm)

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M60S-02 (02/06)

# M100 Linear Fluorescent Direct Surface, Pendant & Wall



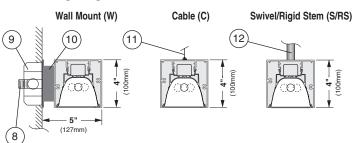


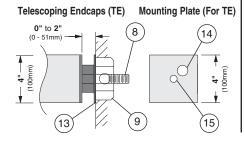
Project: \_\_\_\_\_ Type: \_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	La	тр Туре		Shielding		Mounting	Nom	inal Length	F	inish	Voltage		Options
M10 M100 Direct Multi-Mount Form	1T5 2T5 1T5H0 1T8	F28T5 (2x)F28/T5 ) F54T5HO F032/T8	MA MP PL Paral SD OD X	Specular Parabolic  Matte Parabolic  Silky Specular Parabolic  Matte Perforated  bolic  Satine Lens  Extra Diffuse Lens  None	RS W	Surface Mount Cable Swivel Stem Rigid Stem Wall Mount Telescoping Endcaps	see fol other le tions ir length next hi will sup ings. Ir	4 foot 8 foot 12 foot tual lengths lowing page. For engths, configura- dicate nominal rounded to the ghest foot. Factory pply layout draw- ndividual fixtures be field joined.	BK SV	White Black Silver Specify RAL#	120 277 347	DM DMA FS SI FW FW1 Track DL Down	(prefix quantity, i.e 5EM) Dimming¹ (specify system) Digital Addressable Dimming¹ Single Fusing Satine Acrylic Inlay³ Flex Whip (standard) Flex Whip (dimming)
		<sup>1</sup> Must be lo	w profil	e ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H); co	nsult	factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Con	sult facto	ory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA,	MA, I	MP & PL s	hieldings only.		,,,

#### **Mounting Diagrams**

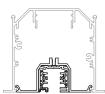


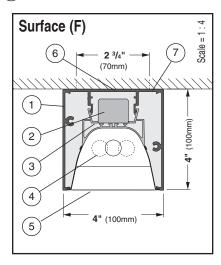


#### **Track**

Scale = 1:8

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.





- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and

acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- **6.** Ø 7/8" Feed Hole Drilled at factory 21/4" from end of fixture.
- 7. Ø 9/32" Mounting Holes (2) Drilled at factory 61/4" from end of fixture and nominally every 24" Mounting hardware supplied and installed by others
- 8. Ø 1/2" Threaded Rod and Mounting Hardware - To anchor End Cap Support Bracket/Wall Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- **9. Outlet Box -** Supplied and installed by others.
- **10. Wall Bracket -** Aluminum Wall Bracket provided nominally every 4'. See layout pages for details.
- 11. 1/16" Aircraft Cable
  Suspension Supplied with
  chrome gripper for easy adjust-

- ment. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p.100 for more details.)
- 12. 5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension Swivel Stem provides 30° swivel rotation and can be cut in field; Rigid Stem can not be cut in field. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for more details.)
- 13. End Cap Support Brackets Welded flush to end of fixture. Supplied with extruded aluminum cover profile. Two lock-down screws on bottom of fixture.
- **14.** Ø 7/8" Feed Hole In wall plate offset from center.
- 15. Ø 9/16" Mounting Hole Centered in wall plate.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M10-01 (v5.0) Union Made Affiliated
with IBEW Local 363



# M10 Surface / Pendant / Wall Layout Dimensions

Specify T5 lamps when using in grid ceiling systems where 24" or 48" light openings are required.

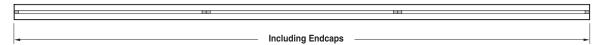
Nominal 4 foot individual - Bottom view



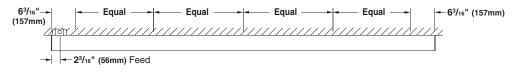
Nominal 8 foot individual - Bottom view

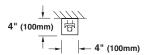


Nominal 12 foot individual - Bottom view

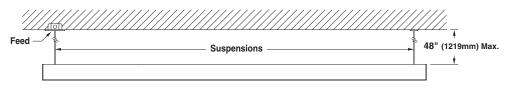


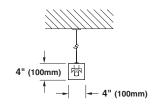
Typical Surface Mount Side View (Fixture supplied with 7/8 knockout located 29/16" from end in top of fixture.)



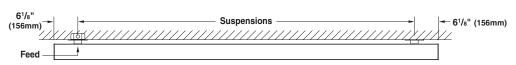


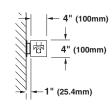
Typical Pendant Mount - Side View





Typical Wall Mount - Top View





	T5 (1 or 2 lam	p)		T8 (1 lamp)							
	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions					
4 foot individual	46.81" (1189mm)	40.46" (1027mm)	34.46" (875mm)	48.37" (1229mm)	42.08" (1069mm)	36.08" (916mm)					
8 foot individual	93.21" (2368mm)	86.88" (2206mm)	80.87" (2054mm)	96.41" (2449mm)	90.12" (2289mm)	84.12" (2137mm)					
12 foot individual	139.65 (3547mm)	133.28" (3385mm)	127.29" (3233mm)	144.45" (3669mm)	138.16" (3509mm)	132.16" (3357mm)					

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M10-02 (02/06)

# Linear Fluorescent Direct Surface, Pendant & Wall - STAGGERED LAMPS



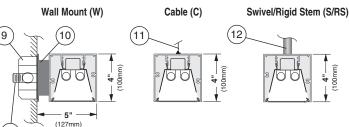


Projec	t:			Туре	):	Qty:_	
M10S Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M10S M100 Direct Multi-Mount Form Staggered Lamps	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5H0 2T5 (2x)F28/T5	OD Extra Diffuse Lens SD Satine Lens	F Surface Mount C Cable S Swivel Stem RS Rigid Stem W Wall Mount TE Telescoping Endcaps	008 8 foot 012 12 foot For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configura- tions indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout draw- ings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(aty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack 1 (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  SI Satine Acrylic Inlay³  FW Flex Whip (standard)  FW1 Flex Whip (dimming)  Track Eutrac Standard²  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  Downlights (See MR16 spec
	<sup>1</sup> Must be lo	ow profile ballasts (11/2" W x 13/16" H); co	onsult factory for details. <sup>2</sup> Con	nsult factory for details. <sup>3</sup> SA,	MA, MP & PL s	hieldings only.	sheets, pp.98-99)

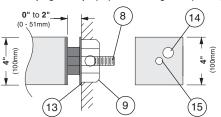
### **Mounting Diagrams**





- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed gear tray with integral factory preset sliding covers to fill extrusion with light, with a matt white finish for even illumination. Geartray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages
- **OD** Extra Diffuse Lens and **SD** Satine Lens. See page 8 for more

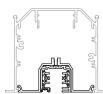
# Telescoping Endcaps (TE) Mounting Plate (For TE)



**Track** 

Scale = 1:8

Track insert including track available for all configurations, consult factory for details.



- Surface (F) Scale = 12 3/4" (70mm) (100mm) 2 4 3 4" (100mm)
- to assure a uniform appearance.
  - available, consult factory.
  - 5. Shielding Choose between details.

- 6. Ø 9/32" Mounting Holes (2) -Drilled at factory 61/4" from end of fixture and nominally every 24" Mounting hardware supplied and
- 7. Ø 7/8" Feed Hole Drilled at factory 21/4" from end of fixture.

installed by others

- 8. Ø 1/2" Threaded Rod and Mounting Hardware - To anchor End Cap Support Bracket/Wall Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Outlet Box (4" x 4") Supplied and installed by others at feed locations only.
- 10. Wall Bracket Aluminum Wall Bracket provided nominally every 4'. See layout pages for
- 11. 1/16" Aircraft Cable Suspension - Supplied with chrome gripper for easy adjustment. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p.100 for more details.)

- 12. 5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension - Swivel Stem provides 30° swivel rotation and can be cut in field; Rigid Stem can not be cut in field. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for more details.)
- 13. End Cap Support Brackets -Welded flush to end of fixture. Supplied with extruded aluminum cover profile. Two lock-down screws on bottom of fixture
- 14. Ø 7/8" Feed Hole In wall plate offset from center.
- 15. Ø 9/16" Mounting Hole -Centered in wall plate.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL

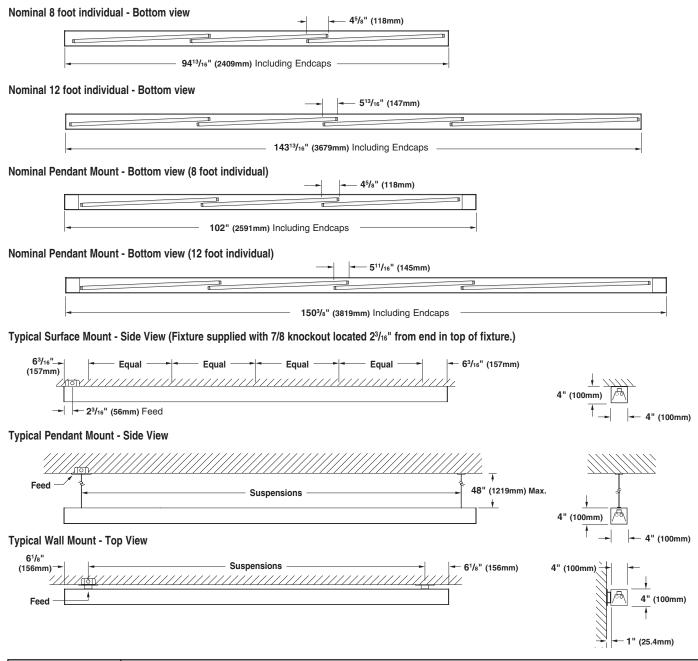
SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M10S-01 (v5.0)



with IBEW Local 363



# M10S (Single Staggered Lamps) Surface / Pendant / Wall Layout Dimensions



	T5 (1 or 2 lamp)			
	Including Endplates (Surface, Wall)	Including Endplates (Pendant)	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions
8 foot individual	94.84" (2409mm)	102.00" (2591mm)	96.00" (2438mm)	82.50" (2096mm)
12 foot individual	144.81" (3678mm)	150.38" (3819mm)	144.00" (3658mm)	132.46" (3364mm)

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

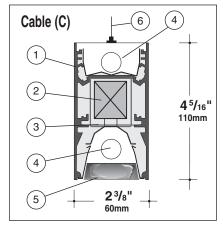
M10S-02 (02/06)

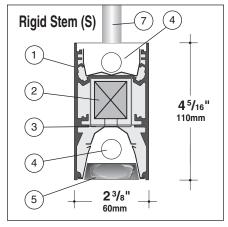


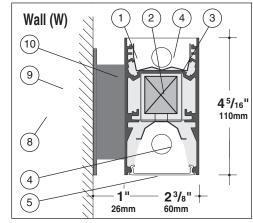


Project:				Туре:		Qty:	
M6DI – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage	

Fixture Series	La	тр Туре		Direct Shielding	N	lounting		Linear Footage	F	inish	Voltage		Options	s
M6DI	2T5	2 x F28T5	MA	Matte Parabolic	С	Cable	004	4 foot	WH	White	120	(qty.)EM		attery Pack <sup>1</sup> ity, i.e <u>5</u> EM)
M60 Direct/Indirect	2T5H0	2 x F54T5HO	MP	Silky Specular Parabolic	s	Stem	800	8 foot	вк	Black	277	FS	Single Fusing	
			SD	Satine Lens	RS	Rigid Stem	012	12 foot	sv	Silver	347	DM	Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify desir	ed system)
			OD	Extra Diffuse Lens	W	Wall			SP	Specify	347	DMA	Digital Addres	ssable
								other lengths/ gurations, indi-		RAL#		SI	Satine Acrylic (for MP Louve	
								nominal length				Track	Eutrac Stand	ard <sup>2</sup>
								ded to the next				DL	Suitable for D locations	)amp
							three	e digits. Factory				Downli		MR11 spec pp.98
							draw fixtur	rings. Individual res cannot be joined.				includ availa config	insert ling track lble for all gurations, llt factory	
				<sup>1</sup> Must be low profile ballas	sts (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>1</sub>	6" wide x 13/16" high	n); consult	factory for details.	2 C	onsult facto	ry for details.	for de	,	







- **1. Housing -** Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M6DI-01 (v5.0)

- 3. Gear Tray Die formed tray with specular aluminum reflector. Gear tray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with 1/4 turn latches. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available; consult factory.
- **5. Shielding -** Choose **MP** Silky Specular Parabolic aluminum louver, **SD** Satine Lens, and **OD**

US LISTED

Union Made Affiliated

with IBEW Local 363

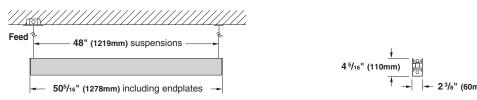
- Extra Diffuse Lens for direct shielding only.
- 6. 1/16" Aircraft Cable
  Suspension Supplied with
  chrome gripper for easy adjustment. 48" max suspension from
  ceiling to top of luminaire. (See
  p.100 for more details.)
- 7. 5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension Swivel Stem provides 30° swivel rotation and can be cut in field; Rigid Stem is not field cut-able. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for details.)
- 8. Ø3/8" Threaded Rod- To anchor Wall Bracket supplied and installed by others.
- **9. Outlet box -** (4" x 4") Supplied and installed by others at feed locations only.
- **10. Wall Bracket** Aluminum Wall Bracket provided nominally every 4'. See layout pages for details.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



# M6DI Pendant Mount/Wall Standard Layout Dimensions

Nominal 4 foot Individual - side view



Nominal 4 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 8 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 12 foot Individual - top view

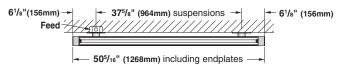


# M6DI Wall Layout Dimensions (option - W)

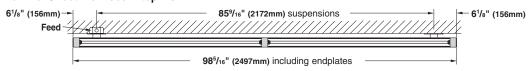
Nominal 4 foot Individual - side view



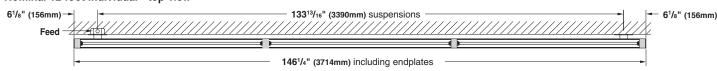
Nominal 4 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 8 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 12 foot Individual - top view



	T5 (1 or 2 lamp)		
	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions
4 foot individual	50.31" (1278mm)	48.00" (1219mm)	37.59" (954mm)
8 foot individual	98.31" (2497mm)	96.00" (2438mm)	85.53" (2172mm)
12 foot individual	146.25" (3714mm)	144.00" (3658mm)	133.46" (3390mm)

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

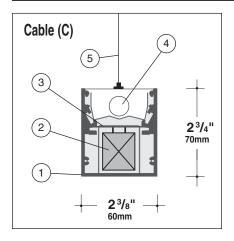
M6DI-02 (02/06)

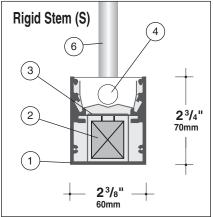


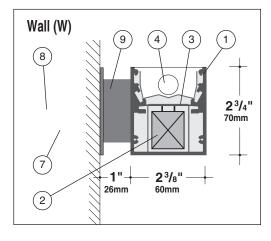


Projec	t:			Туре	):	Qty:	
M6S Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Linear Footage	- Finish	 Voltage	

Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage	Options
M60 Indirect	1T5 F28T5 1T5H0 F54T5HO	X None	C Cable S Stem RS Rigid Stem W Wall TE Telescoping End Caps¹	004 4 foot 008 8 foot 012 12 foot  For other lengths/ configurations, indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot using three digits. Factory will supply layout	WH White BK Black SV Silver SP Specify RAL#	120 277 347	(aty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack <sup>2</sup> (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM  FS Single Fusing  DM Dimming <sup>2</sup> (specify system)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming <sup>1</sup> DL Suitable for Damp Locations
				drawings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.			







- **1. Housing -** Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Die formed tray with specular aluminum reflector. Gear tray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with 1/4 turn latches. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available; consult factorv.
- 5. 1/16" Aircraft Cable Suspension Supplied with chrome gripper for easy adjustment. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p.100 for more details.)
- 6. 5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension Swivel Stem provides 30° swivel rotation and can be cut in field; Rigid Stem can not be cut in field. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for more details.)
- **7. Outlet box -** (2" x 4") Mounted horizontally, supplied and installed by others at feed locations only.

- 8. Ø3/8" Threaded Rod and Mounting Hardware To anchor Wall Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- **9. Wall Bracket -** Aluminum Wall Bracket provided nominally every 4'. See layout pages for details.

#### Interior Luminaire Finish -

Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M6S-01 (v5.0)

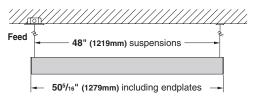
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

**US LISTED** 



# **M6S Pendant Mount Layout Dimensions**

Nominal 4 foot Individual - side view





Nominal 4 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 8 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 12 foot Individual - top view



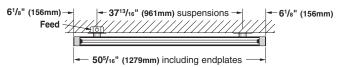
# **M6S Wall Mount Layout Dimensions**

Nominal 4 foot Individual - side view

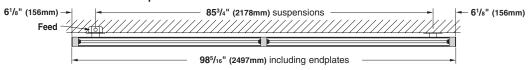




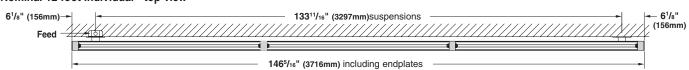
Nominal 4 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 8 foot Individual - top view



Nominal 12 foot Individual - top view



	T5 (1 or 2 lamp)							
	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions					
4 foot individual	50.34" (1279mm)	48.00" (1219mm)	37.84" (961mm)					
8 foot individual	98.31" (2497mm)	95.90" (2435mm)	85.75" (2178mm)					
12 foot individual	146.31" (3716mm)	143.88" (3654mm)	133.71" (3397mm)					

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M6S-02 (02/06)





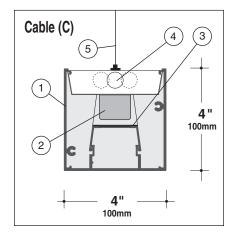
Project:	 Туре:	Qty:

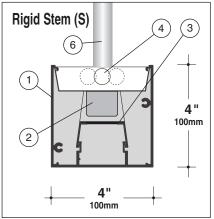
Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

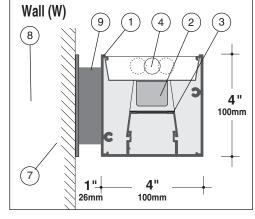
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Mounting	Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage	Options
M1I M100 Indirect	<b>1T5</b> F28T5	C Cable	<b>004</b> 4 foot	WH White	120	(qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack <sup>2</sup> (prefix quantity, i.e <u>5</u> EM)
	<b>2T5</b> (2x)F28/T5	S Swivel Stem	008 8 foot	<b>BK</b> Black	277	FS Single Fusing
	<b>1T5HO</b> F54T5HO	RS Rigid Stem	<b>012</b> 12 foot	SV Silver	347	DM Dimming <sup>1</sup> (specify system)
	<b>1T8</b> F032/T8	W Wall Mount	For other lengths,	SP Specify RAL#		DMA Digital Addressable Dimming <sup>2</sup>
		TE Telescoping End Caps <sup>1</sup>	configurations, or continuous runs, indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot using three digits. Factory will supply layout drawings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.			DL Suitable for Damp Locations

<sup>1</sup>Refer to page 84 for Telescoping End Caps details.

<sup>2</sup>Must be low profile ballasts (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H); consult factory for details.







- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System, for ease of installation, and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Precision formed with white painted finish. Gear tray installs as complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- **4. Lamps -** As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. 1/16" Aircraft Cable
  Suspension Supplied with
  chrome gripper for easy adjustment. 48" max suspension from
  ceiling to top of luminaire. (See
  p.100 for more details.)
- 6. Ø5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension Swivel Stem provides 30° swivel rotation and can be cut in field; Rigid Stem can not be cut in field. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for more details.)
- **7. Outlet box -** (4" x 4") Supplied and installed by others.

- 8. Ø 1/2" Threaded Rod and Mounting Hardware - To anchor End Cap Support Bracket/Wall Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- **9. Wall Bracket -** Aluminum Wall Bracket provided nominally every 4'. See layout pages for details.

#### Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1I-01 (v5.0) CUL US LISTED

Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363



# M1I Surface / Pendant / Wall Layout Dimensions

Nominal 4 foot individual - bottom view

Including Endcaps

Nominal 8 foot individual - bottom view

Including Endcaps

Nominal 12 foot individual - bottom view

Including Endcaps

Typical Pendant Mount - Side View

Feed

Suspensions

Typical Wall Mount - Top View

6'/e" (156mm)

Feed

Suspensions

4" (100mm)

4" (100mm)

	T5 (1 or 2 lam	p)		T8 (1 lamp)		
	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions
4 foot individual	46.81" (1189mm)	49.46" (1256mm)	34.46" (876mm)	48.44" (1230mm)	42.08" (1069mm)	36.07" (916mm)
8 foot individual	93.22" (2368mm)	95.88" (2435mm)	80.88" (2054mm)	96.48" (2451mm)	90.12" (2289mm)	84.12" (2137mm)
12 foot individual	139.66" (3547mm)	142.28" (3614mm)	127.28" (3233mm)	144.52" (3671mm)	138.16" (3509mm)	132.15" (3357mm)

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1I-02 (02/06)

# Linear Fluorescent Direct Asymmetrical Surface, Pendant & Wall



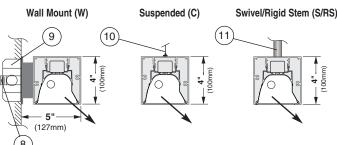


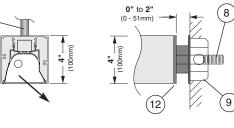
Project:			Type:			Qty:	
M1A – Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Linear Footage	Finish	Voltage –	

Options (refer to separate data sheets for ordering codes and details)

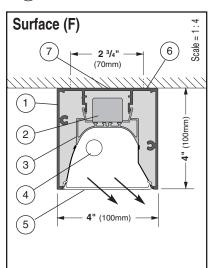
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Options
M1A M100 Direct Asymmetrical	1 <b>T5</b> F28T5 1 <b>T5H0</b> F54T5HO	AMP Asymmetric Silky Specular Louver  SD Satine Lens  Must be low profile ballasts (11/	F Surface C Suspended S Swivel Stem RS Rigid Stem W Wall Mount TE Telescoping Endcaps	008 8 foot  012 12 foot  For actual lengths see following page. For other lengths, configurations indicate nominal length rounded to the next highest foot. Factory will supply layout drawings. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined.	WH White  BK Black  SV Silver  SP Specify RAL#	277 347	(qty.)EM Stand-by Battery Pack¹ (prefix quantity, i.e 5EM)  DMA Digital Addressable Dimming¹  DM Dimming¹ (specify system)  FS Single Fusing  DL Suitable for Damp Locations  Downlights (See MR16 spec sheets, pp.98-99)

#### M1A Mounting Diagrams





Telescoping Endcaps (TE)



SELUX Corp. © 2006 US LISTED TEL: (845) 691-7723 Union Made Affiliated FAX: (845) 691-6749

www.selux.com/usa

M1A-01 (v5.0)

- 1. Housing Continuous, 6063-T5 extruded aluminum profile up to 16 feet long. Joined with Connector Plus Joining System for ease of installation and to assure a uniform appearance.
- 2. Ballast Electronic, high power factor, class "P", type "A" sound rating. Specify 120v, 277v, or 347v. Ballast is factory pre-wired with leads to one end of fixture. Consult factory for ballast options.
- 3. Gear Tray Extruded aluminum, with white painted finish. Gear tray installed as a complete electrical unit and is held in place with knurled dress nuts. It is fully accessible from below ceiling.
- 4. Lamps As noted (by others). Other lamp lengths or wattages available, consult factory.
- 5. Shielding Louvers offer excellent glare control in longitudinal, lateral, and all diagonal planes. High quality aluminum louvers and

acrylic shielding allow true freedom of layout for today's modern spaces.

- 6. Ø 9/32" Mounting Holes (2) -Drilled at factory 61/4" from end of fixture and nominally every 24". Mounting hardware supplied and installed by others
- 7. Ø 7/8" Feed Hole drilled at factory 21/4" from end of fixture. Outlet box (not shown) supplied and installed by others
- 8. Ø 1/2" Threaded Rod and Mounting Hardware - To anchor End Cap Support Bracket/Wall Bracket, supplied and installed by others.
- 9. Outlet Box (4" x 4") Supplied and installed by others at feed locations only.
- 10. 1/16" Aircraft Cable Suspension - Supplied with chrome gripper for easy adjustment. 48" max suspension from ceiling to

top of luminaire. (See p.100 for more details.)

Scale = 1:8

Mounting Plate (For TE)

- 11. 5/8" Steel Swivel Stem or Rigid Stem Suspension - Swivel Stem provides 30° swivel rotation. Can be cut in field, rigid stems are not field cut-able. 48" max suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. (See p. 100 for details.)
- 12. End Cap Support Brackets

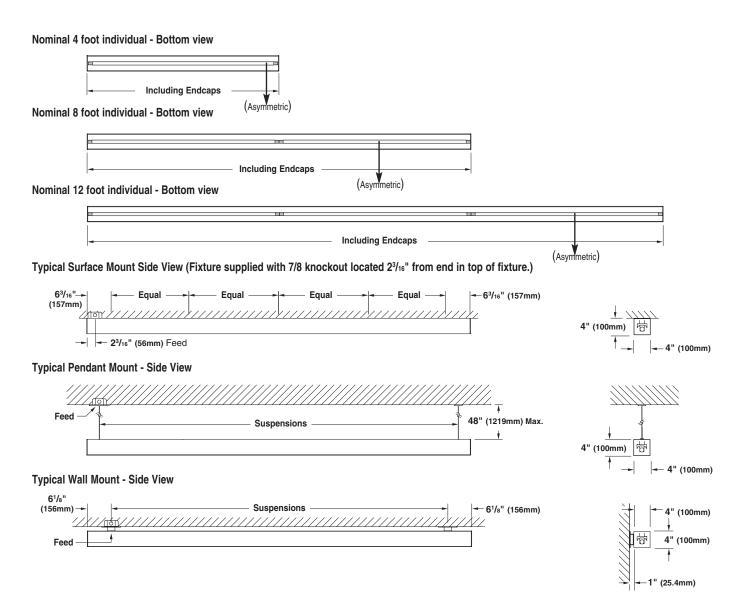
Welded flush to end of fixture. Supplied with extruded aluminum cover profile. Two lock-down screws on bottom of fixture

- 13. Ø 7/8" Feed Hole In wall plate, off center.
- 14. Ø 9/16" Mounting Hole -Centered in wall plate.

Interior Luminaire Finish -Standard interior colors are White (WH), Black (BK) and Silver (SV). RAL colors (SP) are available, please specify RAL#.



# M1A Surface / Pendant / Wall Layout Dimensions



T5 (1 or 2 lamp)				T8 (1 lamp)				
	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions	Including Endplates	Pendant Suspensions	Wall Suspensions		
4 foot individual	46.81" (1189mm)	40.46" (1027mm)	34.46" (875mm)	48.37" (1229mm)	42.08" (1069mm)	36.08" (916mm)		
8 foot individual	93.21" (2368mm)	86.88" (2206mm)	80.87" (2054mm)	96.41" (2449mm)	90.12" (2289mm)	84.12" (2137mm)		
12 foot individual	139.65 (3547mm)	133.28" (3385mm)	127.29" (3233mm)	144.45" (3669mm)	138.16" (3509mm)	132.16" (3357mm)		

For other lengths, lamping, continuous runs or configurations please specify overall length (in feet), accessories desired and sketch/drawing of configuration. SELUX will detail project drawings upon order and supply submittal drawings for approval. Individual fixtures cannot be field joined. If you have any questions please contact SELUX customer service or applications engineering for assistance (1-800-SELUX-CS).

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M1A-02 (02/06)

# Downlights

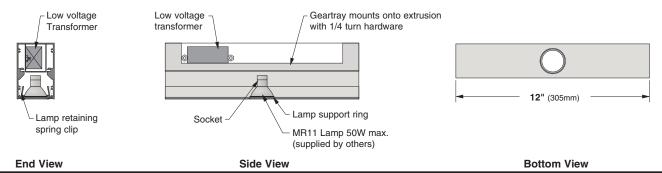


## **MR11 Fixed Downlight**

Ordering Code: MR11

Supplied with clear glass lens. Available for all M60 extruded forms. Fixture will accept up to 3 accessories. 50W MR11 Lamps (by others) must be suitable for use with open fixtures.

### 12" MR11 Fixed Downlight

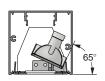


# MR16 65° Adjustable Downlight (MRFA)

Available for all M100 extruded forms. 50W MR16 Lamp (by others) suitable for use with open fixtures. Fixture will accept up to three lens accessories. Available with additional optional Flush Frosted Glass Lens. Square Lamp is field rotatable 0° or 90° horizontally (seated with lamp aimed parallel or perpendicular to fixture). Round Lamp is field rotatable 0° to 90° horizontally (lamp can be seated to aim at any angle from parallel to perpendicular to fixture). All MR16 downlights tiltable 65° vertically. When lamp is set to aim parallel to fixture, additional 5° vertical rotation is available. Angle adjustment is made with MR16 Module installed in fixture by inserting tool through opening in faceplate and aiming. Pivot point of lamp optimized for higher light output. All 6" and 12" with Magnetic Transformers not available for CCEA Applications.

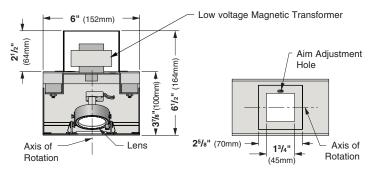
#### **MR16 Side View**

Same for all MR16 downlights



### 6" MR16 Adjustable Downlight (Square Lens)

Ordering Code: MSS (without lens); MSB (with Flush Glass Lens) Designate quantity by: (Qty.) x (Ordering code); i.e. 5xMSB

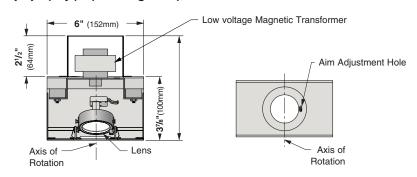


Side View

Bottom View (parallel mount shown)

# 6" MR16 Adjustable Downlight (Round Lens)

Ordering Code: MSO (without lens); MSR (with Flush Glass Lens) Designate quantity by: (Qty.) x (Ordering code); i.e. 5xMSR



SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa

M1A-01 (v5.0)

CUL US LISTED

with IBEW Local 363

Side View

Bottom View (perpendicular mount shown)

# Downlights

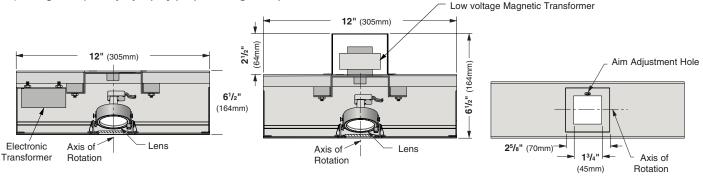


### 12" MR16 Adjustable Downlight (Square Lens)

Ordering Code: MEB (w/ Electronic Transformer, without lens)

MTB (w/ Magnetic Transformer, without lens); MES (w/ Electronic Transformer, with Flush Glass Lens) MTS (w/ Magnetic Transformer, with Flush Glass

Lens) Designate quantity by: (Qty.) x (Ordering code); i.e. 5xMTB



**Side View (with Electronic Transformer)** 

Side View (with Magnetic Transformer)

Bottom View (parallel mount shown)

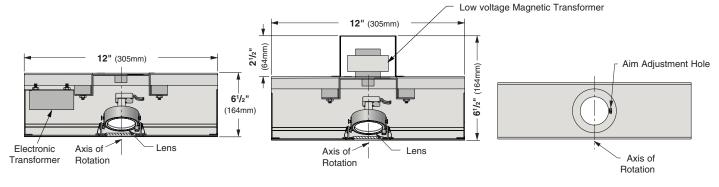
MTO (w/ Magnetic Transformer, without lens)

### 12" MR16 Adjustable Downlight (Round Lens)

Ordering Code: MEO (w/ Electronic Transformer, without lens)

MER (w/ Electronic Transformer, with Flush Glass Lens) MTR (w/ Magnetic Transformer, with Flush Glass

Lens) Designate quantity by: (Qty.) x (Ordering code); i.e. 5xMTO



Side View (with Electronic Transformer)

Side View (with Magnetic Transformer)

Bottom View (perpendicular mount shown)

# MR16 Downlight Accessories

Available for all M100 extruded forms. Fixture will accept up to three lens accessories. Add desired ordering code to option blank of ordering matrix of desired spec sheet (ie. MSRF = 6" MR16 with Flush Glass Lens and Frosted Glass Lens).

# Honeycomb Filter (Black Finish)

Add "H" to end of MR16 Ordering Code

## Frosted Lens (Clear Frosted Glass)

Add "F" to end of MR16 Ordering Code

### **Textured Lens (Clear Patterned Glass)**

Add "T" to end of MR16 Ordering Code

### Spread Lens (Clear Patterned Glass)

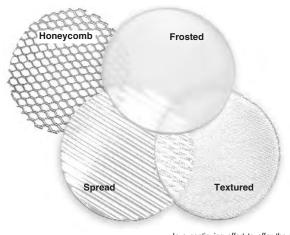
Add "S" to end of MR16 Ordering Code

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

MR11-02 (02/06)



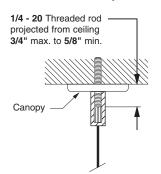
# M-Series Suspension Details

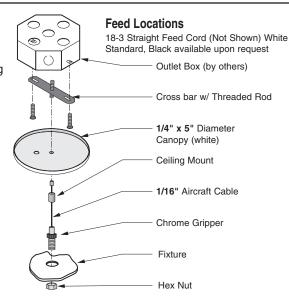


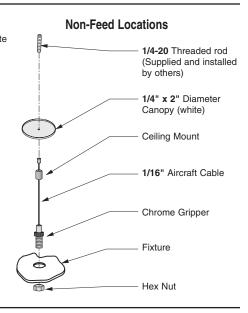
### Cable Suspensions

Ordering Code: C

48" max. suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire and are field adjustable. Other lengths available, consult factory.







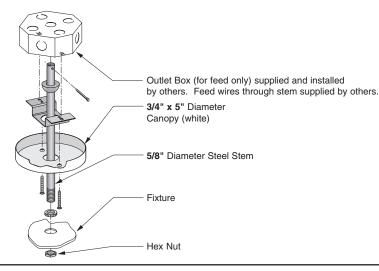
## **Swivel Stem Suspension**

Ordering Code: S

For use with Direct and Indirect fixtures.

Provides 30° swivel.

48" max. suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire and are field cutable. Other lengths available, consult factory.

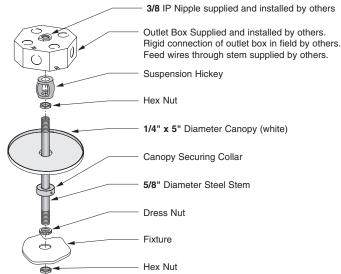


## **Rigid Stem Suspension**

Ordering Code: RS

For use with Direct, Direct/Indirect and Indirect fixtures.

48" max. suspension from ceiling to top of luminaire. Other lengths available, consult factory.



SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M\_SUSP-01 (v5.0)



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

# M100 Vertical Wall Mounting



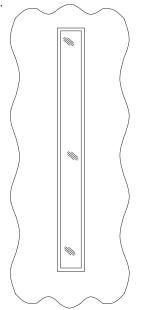
## **Vertical Wall Mount Application (Recessed Continuous Flange Mounting)**

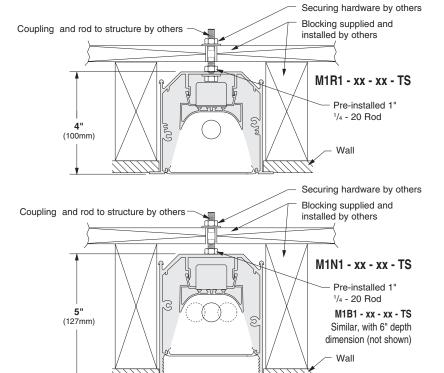
Ordering Code: As indicated

For use with Super Recessed (M1B1), Tannenbaum (M1N1) and Recessed (M1R1) fixtures.

Support is required nominally every

4 feet.



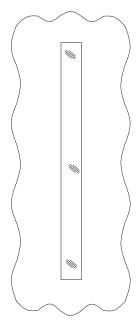


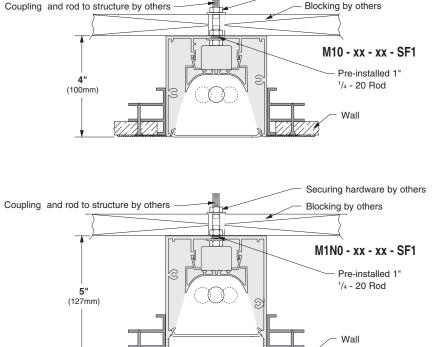
## **Vertical Wall Mount Application (Recessed Spackle Flange Mounting)**

Ordering Codes: As indicated

For use with Super Recessed (M1B0), Tannenbaum (M1N0) and Recessed (M10) fixtures.

Support is required nominally every 4 feet.





SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M10MNT (02/06)

M1B0 - xx - xx - SF1 Similar, with 6" depth dimension (not shown) In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/usa are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Securing hardware by others

# M60 Vertical Wall Mounting



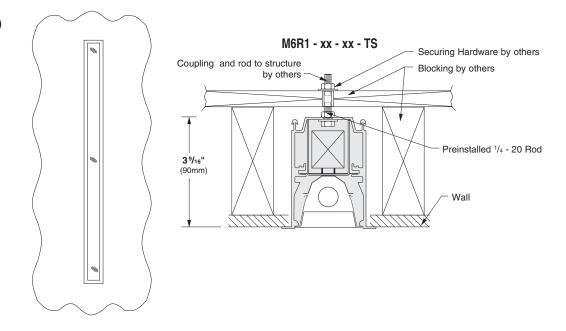
## **Vertical Wall Mount Application (Recessed Continuous Flange Mounting)**

Ordering Code: As indicated

For use with Recessed (M6R1)

fixtures.

Support is required nominally every 4 feet.

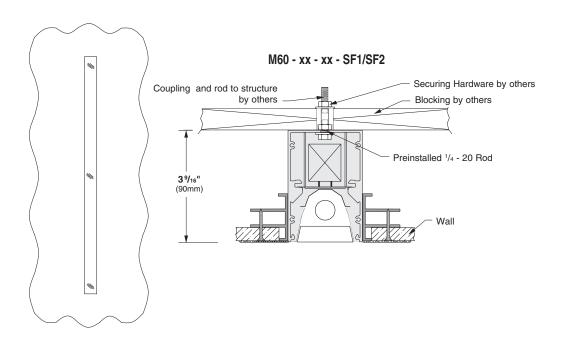


## **Vertical Wall Mount Application (Recessed Spackle Flange Mounting)**

Ordering Code: As indicated

For use with Recessed (M60)

fixtures.



SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749 E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa M60MNT (02/06)

# M60 Crosses, Tees and Corners



#### For use with For use with Recessed extrusion forms **Multi-Mount extrusion forms** (Flanged extrusions for recessed (Flangeless\* extrusions for surface, applications) suspended, wall, and recessed applications) \*Includes Spackle Flange fixtures 0 M6R1, M6R2 M60, M6DI, M6S 90° Elbow Ordering Code: L90 87/16" (214mm) (203mm) Extruded aluminum elbows available for all M60 extruded forms. Dimensions shown as per specified fixture. 8 7/16" (203mm) (214mm) Supplied with snap in aluminum covers to match fixture color. M6R1, M6R2 M60, M6DI, M6S 90° Cross Ordering Code: X90 12" 12" (305mm)(305mm) Extruded aluminum crosses available for all M60 extruded forms. Supplied with snap in aluminum covers to match fixture color. 12" 12" (305mm) (305mm) 90° Tee M6R1, M6R2 M60, M6DI, M6S Ordering Code: T90 12" 12" (305mm) (305mm) Extruded aluminum tees available for all M60 extruded forms. Dimensions shown as per specified fixture. 87/16" Supplied with snap in aluminum (203mm) covers to match fixture color.

#### **Custom Connections**

Custom Elbow Cat. #: LC (specify angle and supply configuration details)

Consult factory for custom Tees, Crosses or other custom configurations.

**Note:** Lit corners available, consult factory for details.

SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749



Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

www.selux.com/usa M6\_CONX (02/06)

# M100 Crosses, Tees and Corners



#### For use with For use with Recessed extrusion forms Multi-Mount extrusion forms (Flanged extrusions for semi-recessed (Flangeless\* extrusions for surface, and recessed applications) suspended, wall, semi recessed and recessed applications) \*Includes Spackle Flange fixtures M1S0, M10, M1N0, M1B0, M1S1, M1S2, M1R1, M1R2, M1N1, M1N2, 90° Elbow M1B1, M1B2, M1RA1, M1RA2, M1W1, M1W2 M1A, M1I, M1W0 Ordering Code: L90 8 7/16" (214mm) Extruded aluminum elbows available for all M100 extruded forms. Dimensions shown as per specified fixture. 8 7/16" (214mm) (203mm) Supplied with snap in aluminum covers to match fixture color. M1S1, M1S2, M1R1, M1R2, M1N1, M1N2, M1S0, M10, M1N0, M1B0, 90° Cross M1B1, M1B2, M1RA1, M1RA2, M1W1, M1W2 M1A, M1I, M1W0 Ordering Code: X90 12" 12" (305mm) (305mm) Extruded aluminum crosses available for all M100 extruded forms. Supplied with snap in aluminum covers to match fixture color. (305mm)(305mm) 90° Tee M1S1, M1S2, M1R1, M1R2, M1N1, M1N2, M1S0, M10, M1N0, M1B0, M1B1, M1B2, M1RA1, M1RA2, M1W1, M1W2 M1A, M1I, M1W0 Ordering Code: T90 12" 12" (305mm) (305mm)Extruded aluminum tees available for all M100 extruded forms. Dimensions shown as per specified fixture. 87/161 Supplied with snap in aluminum (203mm) covers to match fixture color.

### **Custom Connections**

Custom Elbow Cat. #: LC (specify angle and supply configuration details)

Consult factory for custom Tees, Crosses or other custom configurations.

SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

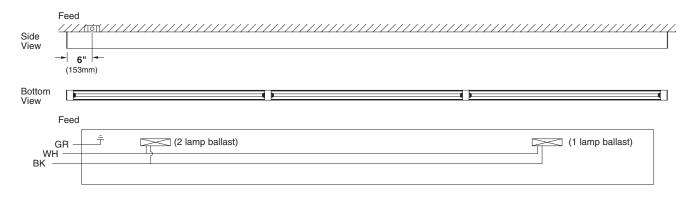
M1\_CONX (02/06)

**Note:** Lit corners available, consult factory for details.

# M60 Wiring Options

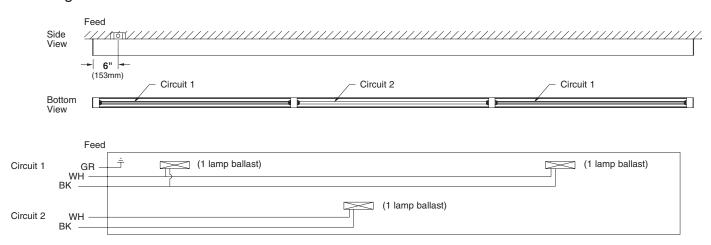


## Standard Wiring (1 lamp fixtures)

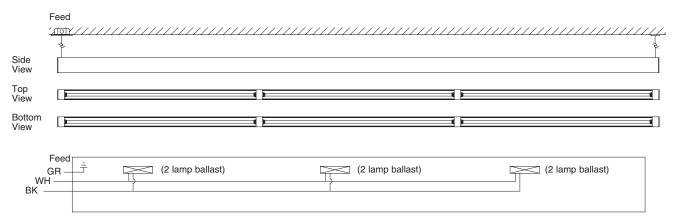


## Tandem Wiring (Staggered Circuits / 1 lamp fixtures)

Ordering Code: TA



# Standard Wiring (2 lamp direct/indirect fixtures)



SELUX Corp. © 2006 TEL: (845) 691-7723 FAX: (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa M1A-01 (v5.0)



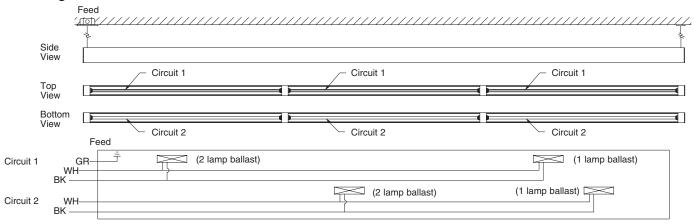
Union Made Affiliated with IBEW Local 363

# M60 Wiring Options



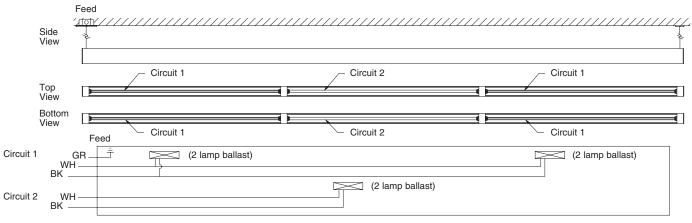
## Tandem Wiring (Parallel Circuits - 2 lamp direct/indirect fixtures)

Ordering Code: TC



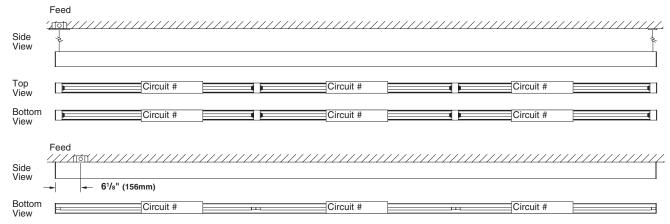
## Tandem Wiring (Staggered Circuits - 2 lamp direct/indirect fixtures)

Ordering Code: **TA** 



# Tandem Wiring (Job Specific Circuitry / 1 or 2 lamp fixtures)

Ordering Code: **TM** Note: Specify circuits for each lamp.



SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

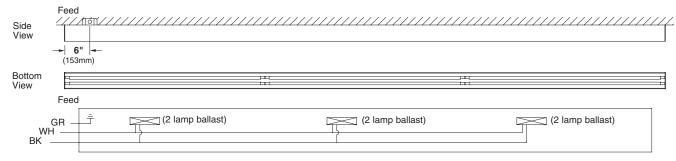
E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

M6\_CONX-01 (02/06)

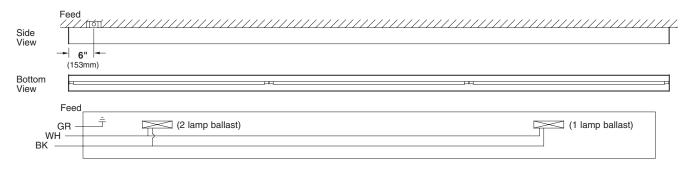
# M100 Wiring Options



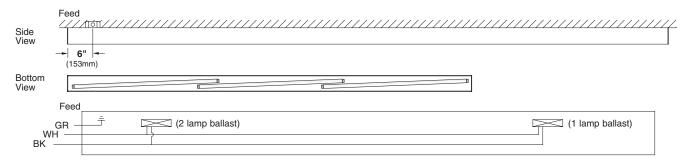
### Standard Wiring (2 lamp fixtures)



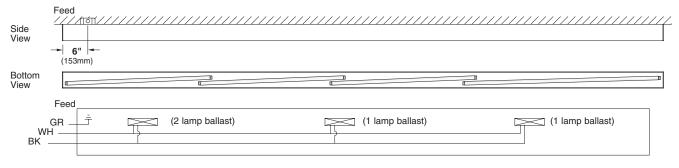
### Standard Wiring (1 lamp fixtures)



## Standard Wiring (8' Staggered Lamps - single lamp fixtures)



# Standard Wiring (12' Staggered Lamps - single lamp fixtures)



SELUX Corp. © 2006

PO Box 1060, 5 Lumen Lane / Highland, NY 12528 TEL: (845) 691-7723 / FAX: (845) 691-6749

E-mail: seluxus@selux.com / Web Site: www.selux.com/usa

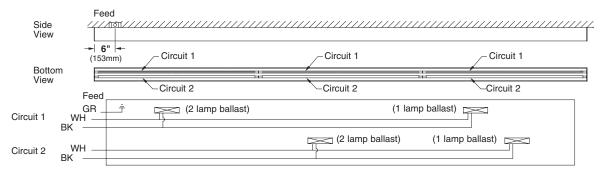
M6\_CONX-01 (02/06)

## M100 Wiring Options



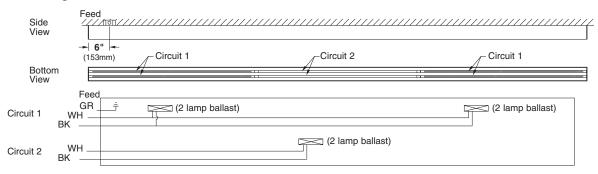
#### Tandem Wiring (Parallel Circuits / 2 lamp fixtures)

Ordering Code: TC



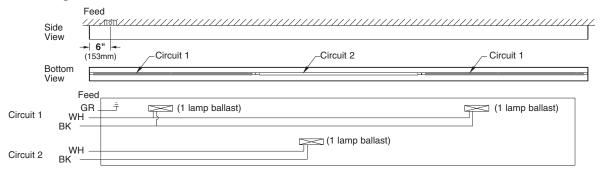
#### Tandem Wiring (Staggered Circuits / 2 lamp fixtures)

Ordering Code: TA



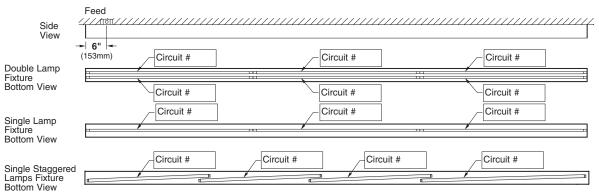
#### Tandem Wiring (Staggered Circuits / 1 lamp fixtures)

Ordering Code: TA



#### Tandem Wiring (Job Specific Circuitry / 1 or 2 lamp fixtures)

Ordering Code: **TM** Note: Specify circuits for each lamp.

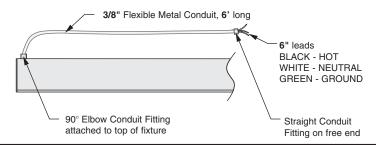


## M-Series Flex Whips



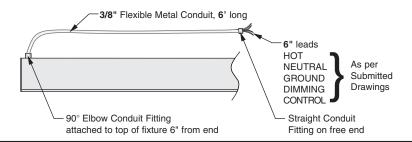
#### M60 Flex Whip (Standard Wiring) available for Recessed fixtures

Ordering Code: FW



#### M60 Flex Whip (Dimming Wiring) available for Recessed fixtures

Ordering Code: FW1



## M100 Flex Whip (Standard Wiring) available for Tannenbaum, Super-Recessed, Recessed and Semi-Recessed fixtures Ordering Code: FW

3/8" Flexible Metal Conduit, 6' long

6" leads
BLACK - HOT
WHITE - NEUTRAL
GREEN - GROUND

90° Elbow Conduit Fitting

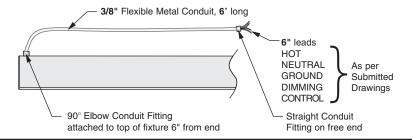
Straight Conduit

attached to top of fixture 6" from end

### M100 Flex Whip (Dimming Wiring) available for Tannenbaum, Super Recessed, Recessed and Semi-Recessed fixtures

Fitting on free end

Ordering Code: FW1



# M-Series Photometry (Index)

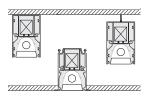


M60/M6Rx - 1T5 - MP		111
M60M6Rx - 1T5 - SD		111
M6S - 1T5		111
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 1T5 - SA		112
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 1T5 - MA		112
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 1T5 - MP		112
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 1T5 - SD		113
M1A/M1RAx - 1T5 - AMP		113
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 2T5 - SA		113
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 2T5 - MA		114
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 2T5 - MP		114
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 2T5 - SD		114
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 1T8 - SA		115
		-
M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 1T8 - SD		116
M10S/M1RxS/M1SxS - 1 T5	- SD	116
M10S/M1RxS/M1SxS - 1 T5	- OD	116
M1N - 1T5 - MP		117
M1N - 1T5 - SD		117
M1N - 1T5 - OD		117
M1B - 1T5 - SD		118
M1B - 1T5 - OD		118
M1B - 2T5 - MP		118

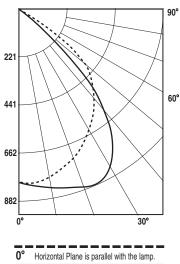
## M60 Photometry



### M60/M6Rx / 1T5 / Silky Specular Parabolic



Catalog #: M60-1T5-MP
Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: SX771AAO
Luminaire Efficiency: 60.7%
Maximum Candela: 882 @ 25°
This fixture is RP1 Preferred
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 55 degree and above in the 0, 45 and 90 degree photometric planes)



 $90^{\circ}$  Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

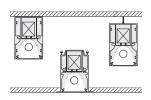
RC		80 70							50 30				10			0		
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	72	72	72	72	71	71	71	71	67	67	67	65	65	65	62	62	62	61
1	68	66	64	63	67	65	63	62	62	61	60	60	59	58	58	57	56	55
2	64	60	57	54	62	59	56	54	57	54	52	55	53	51	53	52	50	49
3	59	54	50	47	58	53	50	47	52	49	46	50	48	46	49	47	45	44
4	55	49	45	42	54	49	45	42	47	44	41	46	43	40	45	42	40	39
5	51	45	40	37	50	44	40	37	43	39	37	42	39	36	41	38	36	35
6	48	41	36	33	47	40	36	33	39	36	33	38	35	32	38	35	32	31
7	45	38	33	30	44	37	33	30	36	32	29	35	32	29	35	31	29	28
8	42	34	30	27	41	34	30	27	33	29	27	33	29	27	32	29	26	25
9	39	32	27	24	38	31	27	24	31	27	24	30	27	24	30	26	24	23
10	37	29	25	22	36	29	25	22	29	25	22	28	25	22	28	24	22	21

	CAN	DELA [	ISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	796	796	796	796	796
5	823	820	814	805	806
15	859	850	816	788	757
25	882	861	801	744	696
35	756	750	742	662	600
45	411	444	510	532	482
55	34	79	195	272	254
65	2	15	25	4	4
75	1	1	1	1	1
85	0	0	0	0	0
90	0	0	0	0	0

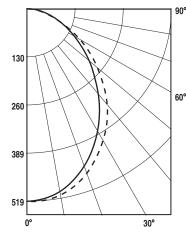
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

zo	NAL LUME	N SUMMA	RY
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.
0-30	675.6	24.7	40.8
0-40	1113.0	40.8	67.2
0-60	1638.0	60.0	98.8
0-90	1657.0	60.7	100.0
90-180	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-180	1657.0	60.7	100.0

#### M60/M6Rx / 1 T5 / Satine Lens



Catalog #: M60-1T5-SD
Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: SX7725D
Luminaire Efficiency: 44.1%
Maximum Candela: 519 @ 0°
This fixture is RP1 Preferred
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 55 degree and above in the 0, 45 and 90 degree photometric planes)



0° Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

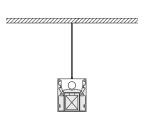
RC						7	0		50			30			10			0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	52	52	52	52	51	51	51	51	49	49	49	47	47	47	45	45	45	44
1	48	46	44	43	47	45	44	42	43	42	41	42	41	40	40	39	38	37
2	44	41	38	35	43	40	37	35	38	36	34	37	35	33	36	34	33	32
3	40	36	33	30	39	35	32	30	34	31	29	33	30	29	32	30	28	27
4	37	32	28	26	36	32	28	25	30	27	25	29	27	25	28	26	24	23
5	34	29	25	22	33	28	25	22	27	24	22	27	24	22	26	23	21	21
6	32	26	22	20	31	26	22	20	25	22	19	24	21	19	24	21	19	18
7	30	24	20	17	29	23	20	17	23	20	17	22	19	17	22	19	17	16
8	28	22	18	16	27	22	18	16	21	18	16	20	18	15	20	17	15	15
9	26	20	17	14	25	20	16	14	19	16	14	19	16	14	18	16	14	13
10	24	19	15	13	24	18	15	13	18	15	13	18	15	13	17	15	13	12

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

	CAN	DELA [	DISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	519	519	519	519	519
5	515	514	514	516	518
15	480	481	485	489	493
25	418	577	429	439	445
35	339	421	355	368	376
45	258	261	271	284	292
55	182	185	192	201	206
65	115	117	121	126	128
75	61	61	62	63	63
85	21	211	20	18	16
90	8	7	5	3	1

zo	NAL LUME	N SUMMA	RY
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.
0-30	382.9	14.1	31.9
0-40	605.0	22.2	50.5
0-60	988.8	36.4	82.5
0-90	1198.6	44.1	99.9
90-180	0.7	0.0	0.1
0-180	1199.2	44.1	100.0

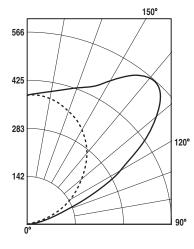
#### M6S / 1 T5



Catalog #: M6S-1T5 Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens Report #: SX7725IN Luminaire Efficiency: 58.2%

Maximum Candela: 566 @ 140°

This fixture is **RP1 Relaxed** (Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degree and above in the 0, 45 and 90 degree photometric planes)



**0°** Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

IR	C		8	0			7	0			50 30					10		0	
R۱	W	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
	) [	55	55	55	55	47	47	47	47	32	32	32	19	19	19	6	6	6	0
1	1	50	48	46	44	43	41	39	38	28	27	26	16	16	15	5	5	5	0
[2	2 [	46	42	39	36	39	36	33	31	25	23	22	14	13	13	5	4	4	0
[3	3 .	42	37	33	30	36	32	28	26	22	20	18	12	12	11	4	4	3	0
4	1 :	38	32	28	25	32	28	24	22	19	17	15	11	10	9	4	3	3	0
	5 [	35	29	24	21	30	25	21	18	17	15	13	10	9	8	3	3	3	0
(	3 :	32	26	21	18	27	22	18	16	15	13	11	9	8	7	3	2	2	0
7	7 :	29	23	19	16	25	20	16	14	14	11	10	8	7	6	3	2	2	0
8	3 [	27	21	16	14	23	18	14	12	12	10	8	7	6	5	2	2	2	0
9	) [	25	19	15	12	21	16	13	10	11	9	7	6	5	4	2	2	1	0
10	0	23	17	13	10	20	15	11	9	10	8	7	6	5	4	2	2	1	0

 CANDELA DISTRIBUTION

 0.0
 22.5
 45.0
 67.5
 90.0

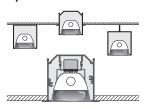
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

	CAN	DELA [	DISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
90	1	1	1	1	1
95	7	7	7	8	4
105	61	65	80	90	41
115	217	229	256	203	108
125	416	422	410	267	177
135	552	530	438	300	243
145	534	491	402	333	297
155	443	426	398	359	339
165	411	405	390	372	367
175	385	384	382	378	382
180	379	379	379	379	379

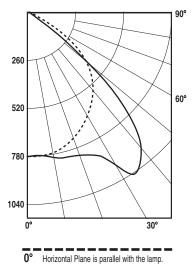
ZO	NAL LUME	N SUMMA	RY
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.
0-90	0.4	0.0	0.0
90-120	306.5	11.7	20.2
90-130	613.7	23.5	40.4
90-150	1190.1	45.6	40.4
90-180	1519.6	58.2	100.0
0-180	1520.0	58.2	100.0



### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 1 T5 / Specular Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-1T5-SA
Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15680
Luminaire Efficiency: 75.7%
Maximum Candela: 1051 @ 35°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)



#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

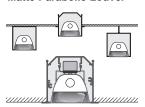
RC	1	8	0		l	7	0			50			30			10		0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	90	90	90	90	88	88	88	88	84	84	84	81	81	81	77	77	77	76
1	85	82	79	77	83	80	78	76	77	75	74	74	73	71	72	70	69	68
2	79	74	70	66	77	72	69	66	70	67	64	67	65	63	65	63	61	60
3	73	66	61	57	71	65	61	57	63	59	56	61	58	55	59	56	54	53
4	67	60	54	50	66	59	54	50	57	52	49	55	51	48	54	50	48	46
5	62	54	48	44	61	53	48	43	52	47	43	50	46	43	49	45	42	41
6	58	49	43	39	56	48	42	38	47	42	38	46	41	38	45	41	37	36
7	54	44	38	34	52	44	38	34	43	38	34	42	37	34	41	37	33	32
8	50	41	35	31	49	40	34	31	39	34	30	38	34	30	37	33	30	29
9	47	37	31	28	46	37	31	27	36	31	27	35	31	27	34	30	27	26
10	144	34	29	25	43	34	29	25	33	28	25	32	28	25	32	28	25	23

	CAN	DELA D	DISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	788	788	788	788	788
5	789	788	787	788	789
15	758	766	790	816	823
25	697	725	780	840	863
35	606	670	803	1003	1050
45	484	607	777	748	747
55	293	388	324	178	143
65	6.4	15.9	40.1	11.3	5.4
75	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.2
85	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

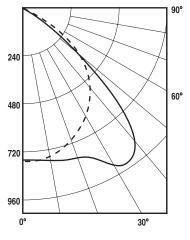
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY												
ZONE	ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.												
0-30	663.3	25.4	33.6										
0-40	1173.1	44.9	59.4										
0-60	1940.0	74.3	98.2										
0-90	1976.2	75.7	100.0										
90-180	0	0	0										
0-180	1976.2	75.7	100.0										

### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 1 T5 / Matte Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-1T5-MA
Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15681
Luminaire Efficiency: 69.7%
Maximum Candela: 929 @ 35°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

**0°** Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

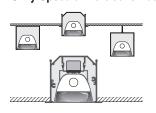
RC		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	83	83	83	83	81	81	81	81	77	77	77	74	74	74	71	71	71	70
1	78	75	73	71	76	74	72	70	71	69	68	68	67	66	66	65	64	62
2	72	68	64	61	71	67	63	60	64	61	59	62	60	58	60	58	56	55
3	67	61	56	53	65	60	56	52	58	54	51	56	53	50	54	52	50	48
4	62	55	50	46	60	54	49	46	52	48	45	51	47	44	49	46	44	42
5	57	50	44	40	56	49	44	40	47	43	40	46	42	39	45	42	39	38
6	53	45	39	36	52	44	39	35	43	39	35	42	38	35	41	37	35	33
7	49	41	35	32	48	40	35	32	39	35	31	38	34	31	38	34	31	30
8	46	37	32	28	45	37	32	28	36	31	28	35	31	28	35	31	28	27
9	43	34	29	26	42	34	29	26	33	29	25	33	28	25	32	28	25	24
10	40	32	27	23	39	31	26	23	31	26	23	30	26	23	30	26	23	22

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

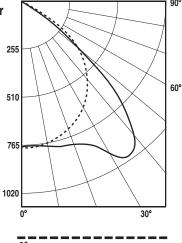
	CAN	DELA [	DISTRIB	UTION									
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0								
0	760	760	760	760	760								
5	763	760	756	756	758								
15	726	731	751	774	784								
25	663	684	733	789	823								
35	574	621	729	880	929								
45	451	525	651	663	673								
55	255	310	295	178	155								
65	26	34	44	27	20								
75	7	6	5	4	3								
85	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5								
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5								

zo	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY												
ZONE	ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.												
0-30	628.3	24.1	34.5										
0-40	1089.6	41.7	59.9										
0-60	1767.3	67.7	97.2										
0-90	1818.5	69.7	100.0										
90-180	0	0	0										
0-180	1818.5	69.7	100.0										

#### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 1 T5 / Silky Specular Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-1T5-MP
Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15682
Luminaire Efficiency: 74.9%
Maximum Candela: 1010 @ 35°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)



Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

RC	1	80			70				50		30			10			0	
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	89	89	89	89	87	87	87	87	83	83	83	80	80	80	76	76	76	75
1	84	81	79	76	82	79	77	75	76	74	73	73	72	71	71	70	69	67
2	78	73	69	65	76	71	68	65	69	66	63	67	64	62	64	62	61	59
3	72	65	60	56	70	64	60	56	62	58	55	60	57	54	58	56	53	52
4	66	59	53	49	65	58	53	49	56	52	48	55	51	48	53	50	47	46
5	62	53	47	43	60	52	47	43	51	46	42	49	45	42	48	44	42	40
6	57	48	42	38	56	47	42	38	46	41	37	45	41	37	44	40	37	36
7	53	44	38	34	52	43	38	34	42	37	33	41	37	33	40	36	33	32
8	49	40	34	30	48	40	34	30	39	34	30	38	33	30	37	33	30	28
9	46	37	31	27	45	36	31	27	35	30	27	35	30	27	34	30	27	25
10	43	34	28	25	42	33	28	25	33	28	24	32	28	24	31	27	24	23

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

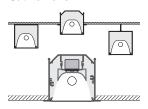
	CANDLLA DISTRIBUTION												
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0								
0	781	781	781	781	781								
5	786	783	778	777	778								
15	755	759	780	802	809								
25	694	717	772	825	847								
35	603	661	786	970	1010								
45	481	583	747	749	746								
55	268	352	341	195	154								
65	14	26	44	16	9								
75	3	3	2	3	0.8								
85	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5								
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5								

CANDEL A DISTRIBUTION

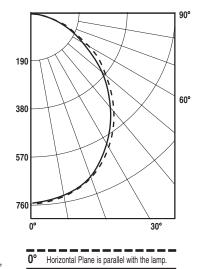
ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY											
ZONE	ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.											
0-30	<b>0-30</b> 654.5 25.1 33.5											
0-40	1152.5	44.2	59.0									
0-60	1910.8	73.2	97.8									
0-90	1954.1	74.9	100.0									
90-180	0	0	0									
0-180	1954.1	74.9	100.0									



### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 1 T5 / Satine Lens



Catalog #: M10-1T5-SD
Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15688
Luminaire Efficiency: 71.8%
Maximum Candela: 753 @ 2.5°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)



#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

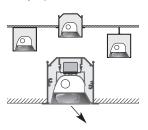
RC		80 /			U	50					30			10				
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	85	85	85	85	83	83	83	83	80	80	80	76	76	76	73	73	73	72
1	78	75	72	70	76	73	71	68	70	68	66	68	66	64	65	64	62	61
2	72	66	61	57	70	65	60	57	62	58	55	60	57	54	58	55	53	51
3	66	58	53	48	64	57	52	48	55	51	47	53	49	46	51	48	45	44
4	60	52	46	41	59	51	45	41	49	44	40	47	43	40	46	42	39	38
5	56	47	40	36	54	46	40	35	44	39	35	43	38	35	42	38	34	33
6	51	42	36	31	50	41	35	31	40	35	31	39	34	31	38	34	30	29
7	48	38	32	28	46	38	32	28	37	31	28	36	31	27	35	30	27	26
8	44	35	29	25	43	34	29	25	34	28	25	33	28	25	32	28	24	23
9	42	32	26	23	41	32	26	22	31	26	22	30	26	22	29	25	22	21
10	39	30	24	20	38	29	24	20	29	24	20	28	23	20	27	23	20	19

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

	CANDELA DISTRIBUTION												
	0.0	22.5	45	67.5	90								
0	749	749	749	749	749								
5	751	749	743	742	744								
15	720	718	714	711	715								
25	658	654	652	647	649								
35	567	561	557	546	546								
45	451	444	437	424	423								
55	327	321	313	302	300								
65	207	205	198	192	191								
75	105	104	102	100	98								
85	26	28	27	28	27								
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5								

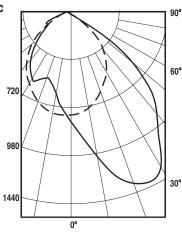
ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY												
ZONE	ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.												
0-30	572.3	21.9	30.6										
0-40	919.4	35.2	49.1										
0-60	1534.6	58.8	81.9										
0-90	1872.7	71.8	100.0										
90-180	0	0	0										
0-180	1872.7	71.8	100.0										

## M1A/M1RAx / 1 T5 / Asymmetric Silky Specular Louver



Catalog #: M1RA-1T5-AMP Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2720 lumens

Report #: 3024\_28 Luminaire Efficiency: 70.8% Maximum Candela: 1413 @ 25°



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

**0°** Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

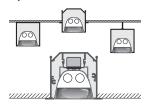
RC					70					50			30		10			0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	84	84	84	84	82	82	82	82	79	79	79	75	75	75	72	72	72	71
1	79	77	74	72	77	75	73	71	72	70	69	69	68	67	67	66	65	64
2	73	69	65	62	72	68	64	61	65	62	60	63	61	59	61	59	57	56
3	68	62	57	54	66	61	57	53	59	55	52	57	54	51	55	53	50	49
4	63	56	51	47	61	55	50	46	53	49	46	52	48	45	50	47	45	43
5	58	50	45	41	57	50	45	41	48	44	40	47	43	40	46	42	40	38
6	54	46	40	36	53	45	40	36	44	39	36	43	39	35	42	38	35	34
7	50	42	36	32	49	41	36	32	40	35	32	39	35	32	38	34	32	30
8	47	38	33	29	46	38	32	29	37	32	29	36	32	29	35	31	28	27
9	44	35	30	26	43	35	30	26	34	29	26	33	29	26	32	29	26	24
10	41	32	27	24	40	32	27	24	31	27	24	31	26	23	30	26	23	22

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

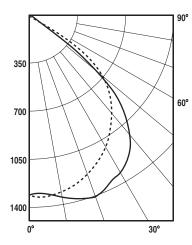
	CAI	NDELA I	DISTRIE	BUTION	
	0/180	45/135	90	225/315	270
0	764	764	764	764	764
5	767	854	889	711	676
15	718	1049	1223	552	511
25	627	1226	1413	507	577
35	518	1214	1212	505	473
45	373	943	932	342	314
55	181	370	465	225	160
65	5	40	8	53	146
75	1	1	0.5	0.8	0.3
85	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0
90	0	0	0	0	0

ZO	NAL LUME	N SUMMA	RY
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.
0-30	688.4	25.3	35.8
0-40	1167.8	42.9	60.7
0-60	1870.4	68.8	97.1
0-90	1925.4	70.8	100.0
90-180	0	0	0
0-180	1925 4	70.8	100.0

## M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 2 T5 / Specular Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-2T5-SA
Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15692
Luminaire Efficiency: 58%
Maximum Candela: 1407 @ 20°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)



Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

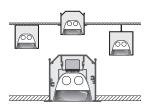
RC		8	0			7	70			50		30			10			0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	69	69	69	69	67	67	67	67	64	64	64	62	62	62	59	59	59	58
1	65	63	61	59	63	61	60	58	59	58	56	57	56	55	55	54	53	52
2	60	57	53	51	59	55	53	50	54	51	49	52	50	48	50	48	47	46
3	56	51	47	44	55	50	46	44	48	45	43	47	44	42	45	43	42	40
4	52	46	42	38	50	45	41	38	44	40	38	43	40	37	41	39	37	36
5	48	42	37	34	47	41	37	34	40	36	33	39	35	33	38	35	33	32
6	44	38	33	30	43	37	33	30	36	32	30	35	32	29	34	31	29	28
7	41	34	30	27	40	34	30	27	33	29	26	32	29	26	32	28	26	25
8	39	31	27	24	38	31	27	24	30	27	24	30	26	24	29	26	24	22
9	36	29	25	22	35	29	24	22	28	24	21	27	24	21	27	24	21	20
10	34	27	22	20	33	26	22	20	26	22	20	25	22	19	25	22	19	18

	CAN	DELA D	DISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	1311	1311	1311	1311	1311
5	1327	1319	1310	1311	1314
15	1278	1290	1329	1366	1382
25	1178	1225	1331	1363	1367
35	1035	1131	1195	1253	1261
45	838	945	973	955	962
55	519	556	490	356	294
65	15	30	74	25	10
75	4	4	4	5	3
85	2	2	2	2	2
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

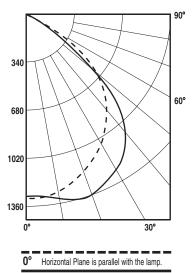
ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY												
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.									
0-30	1099.6	21.1	36.3									
0-40	1835.5	35.2	60.7									
0-60	2955.3	56.6	97.7									
0-90	3025.9	58.0	100.0									
90-180	0	0	0									
0-180	3025.9	58.0	100.0									



### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 2 T5 / Matte Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-2T5-MA
Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15693
Luminaire Efficiency: 55.1%
Maximum Candela: 1369 @ 17.5°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

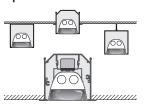
RC	1	80				70				50			30			10		
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	66	66	66	66	64	64	64	64	61	61	61	59	59	59	56	56	56	55
1	61	60	58	56	60	58	57	55	56	55	54	54	53	52	52	51	50	49
2	57	54	51	48	56	53	50	48	51	49	47	49	47	46	47	46	45	44
3	53	48	45	42	52	47	44	41	46	43	41	44	42	40	43	41	39	38
4	49	44	40	36	48	43	39	36	42	38	36	40	38	35	39	37	35	34
5	45	39	35	32	44	39	35	32	38	34	32	37	34	31	36	33	31	30
6	42	36	32	28	41	35	31	28	34	31	28	34	30	28	33	30	28	27
7	39	33	28	25	38	32	28	25	31	28	25	31	27	25	30	27	25	24
8	37	30	26	23	36	30	26	23	29	25	23	28	25	23	28	25	22	21
9	34	28	23	21	34	27	23	21	27	23	21	26	23	20	26	23	20	19
10	32	26	21	19	32	25	21	19	25	21	19	24	21	19	24	21	19	18

	CAN	DELA [	DISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	1295	1295	1295	1295	1295
5	1302	1299	1294	1296	1302
15	1240	1256	1298	1338	1360
25	1135	1178	1263	1308	1328
35	985	1056	1114	1165	1203
45	780	843	866	888	918
55	450	474	451	352	315
65	46	57	79	50	33
75	12	11	11	9	8
85	3	3	2	3	2
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

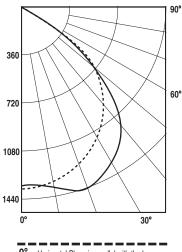
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

zo	NAL LUME	N SUMMA	RY
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.
0-30	1063.6	20.4	37.0
0-40	1753.2	33.6	61.0
0-60	2780.5	53.3	96.7
0-90	2874.2	55.1	100.0
90-180	0	0	0
0-180	2874.2	55.1	100.0

## M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 2 T5 / Silky Specular Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-2T5-MP
Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15694
Luminaire Efficiency: 58.9%
Maximum Candela: 1443 @ 20°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)



0° Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

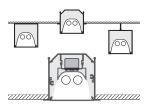
RC	80				70				50			30			10			0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	70	70	70	70	68	68	68	68	65	65	65	63	63	63	60	60	60	59
1	66	64	62	60	64	62	61	59	60	59	57	58	57	56	56	55	54	53
2	61	57	54	52	60	56	53	51	54	52	50	53	51	49	51	49	48	47
3	57	52	48	45	55	51	47	44	49	46	44	48	45	43	46	44	42	41
4	53	47	42	39	51	46	42	39	45	41	38	43	40	38	42	39	37	36
5	49	42	38	34	48	42	37	34	40	37	34	39	36	33	38	35	33	32
6	45	38	34	30	44	38	33	30	37	33	30	36	32	30	35	32	30	29
7	42	35	30	27	41	35	30	27	34	30	27	33	29	27	32	29	27	25
8	39	32	28	24	38	32	27	24	31	27	24	30	27	24	30	26	24	23
9	37	29	25	22	36	29	25	22	29	25	22	28	24	22	27	24	22	21
10	34	27	23	20	34	27	23	20	26	23	20	26	22	20	25	22	20	19

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

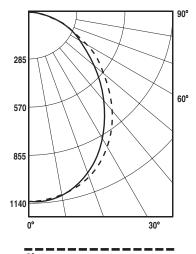
	CAN	DELA D	ISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	1346	1346	1346	1346	1346
5	1355	1352	1343	1345	1349
15	1306	1318	1365	1407	1424
25	1203	1253	1360	1399	1404
35	1052	1150	1223	1268	1284
45	844	940	966	961	975
55	480	530	497	373	316
65	26	43	78	34	17
75	6	5	5	6	4
85	2	2	2	3	2
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY												
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.										
0-30	1126.6	21.6	36.6										
0-40	1874.5	35.9	61.0										
0-60	2994.9	57.4	97.4										
0-90	3074.2	58.9	100.0										
90-180	0	0	0										
0-180	3074.2	58.9	100.0										

### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 2 T5 / Satine Lens



Catalog #: M10-2T5-SD Lamp: 2x F28T5 @2610 lumens Report #: LSI 15700 Luminaire Efficiency: 51.9% Maximum Candela: 1137 @ 2.5°



O° Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

 $90^{\circ}\,$  Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

RC	:I	8	10			7	0		50			30			10			0
RV	/ 70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	62	62	62	62	60	60	60	60	58	58	58	55	55	55	53	53	53	52
1	57	54	52	50	55	53	51	50	51	50	48	49	48	47	47	46	45	44
2	52	48	45	42	51	47	44	41	45	43	40	43	41	39	42	40	38	37
3	48	42	38	35	46	42	38	35	40	37	34	39	36	34	37	35	33	32
4	44	38	33	30	43	37	33	30	36	32	29	35	32	29	34	31	29	28
5	40	34	29	26	39	33	29	26	32	29	26	31	28	25	30	27	25	24
6	37	31	26	23	36	30	26	23	29	26	23	28	25	23	28	25	22	21
7	35	28	24	20	34	28	23	20	27	23	20	26	23	20	25	22	20	19
8	32	26	21	18	32	25	21	18	25	21	18	24	21	18	23	20	18	17
9	30	24	19	17	30	23	19	17	23	19	16	22	19	16	22	19	16	15
10	28	22	18	15	28	22	18	15	21	17	15	21	17	15	20	17	15	14

CANDELA DISTRIBUTION

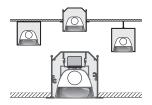
0 225 450 675 900

	CAN	DELA L	JOINID	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135
5	1133	1132	1124	1122	1126
15	1085	1082	1073	1066	1067
25	989	982	965	948	946
35	845	837	811	787	779
45	669	654	625	598	591
55	482	465	444	418	414
65	301	295	275	262	257
75	147	146	137	133	129
85	36	38	35	37	33
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

ZO	NAL LUME	N SUMMA	RY
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.
0-30	853.9	16.4	31.5
0-40	1360.5	26.1	50.2
0-60	2241.6	42.9	82.7
0-90	2709.0	51.9	100.0
90-180	0	0	0
0-180	2709.0	51.9	100.0



### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 1 T8 / Specular Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-1T8-SA
Lamp: 1x F32T8 @ 2950 lumens
Report #: LSI 15671
Luminaire Efficiency: 59.8%
Maximum Candela: 828 @ 27.5°
This fixture is RP1 Relaxed
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 65 degrees and above, in the 0, 45, and 90 degree photometric planes)

	96
200	
400	60
600	
800	9° 30°

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

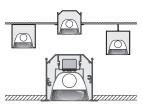
KC	l	o	U			- /	U			50			30			10		U
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	71	71	71	71	70	70	70	70	66	66	66	64	64	64	61	61	61	60
1	67	65	63	61	65	63	62	60	61	59	58	58	57	56	56	56	55	54
2	62	58	55	52	60	57	54	51	55	52	50	53	51	49	51	50	48	47
3	57	52	48	45	56	51	47	44	49	46	44	48	45	43	46	44	42	41
4	53	47	42	39	52	46	42	39	45	41	38	43	40	38	42	39	37	36
5	49	42	38	34	48	42	37	34	40	37	34	39	36	33	38	35	33	32
6	45	38	34	30	44	38	33	30	37	33	30	36	32	29	35	32	29	28
7	42	35	30	27	41	34	30	27	33	29	26	33	29	26	32	29	26	25
8	39	32	27	24	38	31	27	24	31	27	24	30	26	24	29	26	23	22
9	37	29	25	22	36	29	24	22	28	24	21	28	24	21	27	24	21	20
10	34	27	22	20	34	27	22	19	26	22	19	26	22	19	25	22	19	18

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

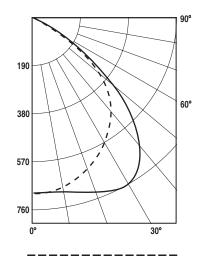
	CAN	DELA [	ISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	722	722	722	722	722
5	724	720	716	716	718
15	694	695	711	730	741
25	634	652	708	785	813
35	553	601	717	776	794
45	442	527	594	594	595
55	274	326	309	278	282
65	6	16	55	33	13
75	1	.5	1	.5	1
85	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

70	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY										
20											
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.								
0-30	601.6	20.4	34.1								
0-40	1030.7	31.9	58.4								
0-60	1713.9	58.1	97.2								
0-90	1763.6	59.8	100.0								
90-180	0	0	0								
0-180	1763.6	59.8	100.0								

### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 1 T8 / Matte Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-1T8-MA
Lamp: 1x F32T8 @ 2950 lumens
Report #: LSI 15672
Luminaire Efficiency: 55.3%
Maximum Candela: 763 @ 27.5°
This fixture is RP1 Preferred
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 55 degree and above in the 0, 45 and 90 degree photometric planes)



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

**0°** Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

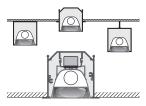
- 1	RC		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
	RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
- [	0	66	66	66	66	64	64	64	64	61	61	61	59	59	59	56	56	56	55
- [	1	62	60	58	56	60	58	57	55	56	55	54	54	53	52	52	51	51	49
	2	57	54	51	48	56	53	50	48	51	48	47	49	47	45	47	46	45	43
- [	3	53	48	44	42	52	47	44	41	46	43	40	44	42	40	43	41	39	38
- [	4	49	43	39	36	48	43	39	36	41	38	35	40	37	35	39	37	35	33
	5	45	39	35	32	44	39	35	31	37	34	31	36	33	31	35	33	31	30
ı	6	42	36	31	28	41	35	31	28	34	30	28	33	30	27	32	29	27	26
ı	7	39	32	28	25	38	32	28	25	31	27	25	30	27	25	30	27	24	23
	8	36	30	25	22	36	29	25	22	29	25	22	28	25	22	27	24	22	21
- [	9	34	27	23	20	33	27	23	20	26	23	20	26	22	20	25	22	20	19
- [	10	32	25	21	18	31	25	21	18	24	21	18	24	20	18	23	20	18	17

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

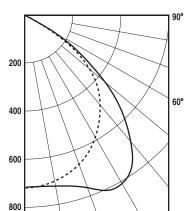
	CAN	DELA [	DISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	695	695	695	695	695
5	694	693	689	691	694
15	663	666	684	703	717
25	606	621	676	733	758
35	524	565	644	701	728
45	415	468	517	524	539
55	241	268	269	250	256
65	24	32	54	38	31
75	4	4	5	4	2
85	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

zo	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY										
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.								
0-30	573.0	19.4	35.1								
0-40	966.4	32.8	59.2								
0-60	1572.6	53.3	96.4								
0-90	1631.4	55.3	100.0								
90-180	0	0	0								
0-180	1631.4	55.3	100.0								

## M10/M1Rx/M1Sx / 1 T8 / Silky Specular Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M10-1T8-MP
Lamp: 1x F32T8 @ 2950 lumens
Report #: LSI 15673
Luminaire Efficiency: 58.7%
Maximum Candela: 810 @ 27.5°
This fixture is RP1 Preferred
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 55 degree and above in the 0, 45 and 90 degree photometric planes)



O° Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.
 90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

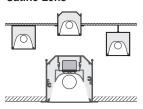
KC		o	U			- /	U			50			30		ı	10		U
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	70	70	70	70	68	68	68	68	65	65	65	62	62	62	60	60	60	59
1	65	63	61	60	64	62	60	59	60	58	57	57	56	55	55	54	54	53
2	61	57	54	51	59	56	53	51	54	51	49	52	50	48	50	49	47	46
3	56	51	47	44	55	50	47	44	49	45	43	47	44	42	46	43	42	40
4	52	46	42	38	51	45	41	38	44	40	38	43	40	37	41	39	37	35
5	48	41	37	34	47	41	37	33	40	36	33	39	35	33	38	35	32	31
6	45	38	33	30	44	37	33	29	36	32	29	35	32	29	34	31	29	28
7	41	34	30	26	40	34	29	26	33	29	26	32	29	26	31	28	26	25
8	39	31	27	24	38	31	27	23	30	26	23	29	26	23	29	26	23	22
9	36	29	24	21	35	28	24	21	28	24	21	27	24	21	27	23	21	20
10	34	26	22	19	33	26	22	19	26	22	19	25	22	19	25	21	19	18

	CAN	DELA D	DISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	710	710	710	710	710
5	713	710	707	707	710
15	685	689	705	723	734
25	626	646	704	776	800
35	544	596	702	760	775
45	433	512	574	575	576
55	250	300	301	275	282
65	12	24	57	33	16
75	2	1	1	1	1
85	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

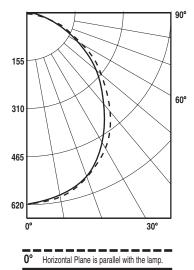
zo	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY										
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.								
0-30	595.3	20.2	34.4								
0-40	1016.5	34.5	58.7								
0-60	1678.1	56.9	97.0								
0-90	1730.7	58.7	100.0								
90-180	0	0	0								
0-180	1730.7	58.7	100.0								



### M10/M1Rx/M1Sx - 1 T8 / Satine Lens



Catalog #: M10-1T8-SD
Lamp: 1x F32T8 @2950 lumens
Report #: LSI 15679
Luminaire Efficiency: 50.7%
Maximum Candela: 616 @ 2.5°
This fixture is RP1 Preferred
(Intensity less than 300 candela at 55 degree and above in the 0, 45 and 90 degree photometric planes)



#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

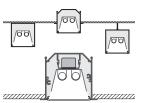
IKC	<b>/</b>	8	5U			/	U			50			30			10		U
RV	/ 70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	60	60	60	60	59	59	59	59	56	56	56	54	54	54	52	52	52	51
1	55	53	51	49	54	52	50	48	50	48	47	48	47	45	46	45	44	43
2	51	47	43	41	49	46	43	40	44	41	39	42	40	38	41	39	38	36
3	46	41	37	34	45	41	37	34	39	36	33	38	35	33	36	34	32	31
4	43	37	33	29	42	36	32	29	35	31	29	34	31	28	33	30	28	27
5	39	33	29	25	38	33	28	25	31	28	25	30	27	25	30	27	24	23
6	36	30	26	22	35	29	25	22	29	25	22	28	24	22	27	24	22	21
7	34	27	23	20	33	27	23	20	26	22	20	25	22	20	25	22	19	18
8	32	25	21	18	31	25	21	18	24	20	18	23	20	18	23	20	17	17
9	30	23	19	16	29	23	19	16	22	18	16	21	18	16	21	18	16	15
10	28	21	17	15	27	21	17	15	20	17	15	20	17	15	20	17	14	14

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

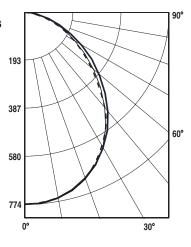
	CAN	DELA [	ISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0
0	614	614	614	614	614
5	613	612	609	608	609
15	587	586	583	581	582
25	535	533	528	523	524
35	458	455	447	439	437
45	361	356	347	338	335
55	260	254	248	236	237
65	164	161	155	150	148
75	80	81	77	76	75
85	19	20	19	21	19
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY												
ZONE	ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.												
0-30	<b>0-30</b> 465.5 15.8 31.1												
0-40	744.7	25.2	49.8										
0-60	1233.6	41.8	82.5										
0-90	1495.5	50.7	100.0										
90-180	0	0	0										
<b>0-180</b> 1495.5 50.7 100.0													

#### M10S/M1RxS/M1SxS - 1 T5 Staggered Lamps / Satine Lens



Catalog #: M10S-1T5-SD
Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens
Report #: LSI 15688
Luminaire Efficiency: 73%
Maximum Candela: 774 @ 0°



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

0° Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

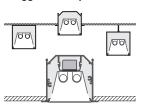
RC		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	87	87	87	87	85	85	85	85	81	81	81	78	78	78	75	75	75	73
1	80	77	74	71	78	75	72	70	72	70	68	69	67	66	66	65	64	62
2	73	67	63	59	71	66	62	58	63	60	57	61	58	55	59	56	54	53
3	67	60	54	49	65	58	53	49	56	52	48	54	51	47	53	49	47	45
4	62	53	47	42	60	52	46	42	50	45	41	49	44	41	47	43	40	39
5	57	48	41	37	55	47	41	37	45	40	36	44	39	36	43	39	35	34
6	53	43	37	32	51	42	37	32	41	36	32	40	35	32	39	35	31	30
7	49	39	33	29	48	39	33	29	38	32	28	37	32	28	36	31	28	27
8	46	36	30	26	44	35	30	26	34	29	26	34	29	25	33	28	25	24
9	43	33	27	23	42	33	27	23	32	27	23	31	26	23	30	26	23	22
10	40	31	25	21	39	30	25	21	29	24	21	29	24	21	28	24	21	20

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

	CAN	DELA [	ISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	30	45	75	90
0	774	774	774	774	773
5	773	771	770	770	772
15	742	741	741	741	743
25	678	678	678	676	677
35	583	581	579	569	568
45	462	458	450	433	431
55	331	325	316	298	295
65	208	202	194	182	180
75	101	99	95	90	89
85	24	24	24	23	23
90	0.3	1.3	1.8	2.6	2.6

zo	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY												
ZONE	ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.												
0-30	593.7	22.7	31.2										
0-40	953.7	36.5	50.0										
0-60	1581.2	60.6	83.0										
0-90	1905.8	73	100.0										
90-180	0	0	0										
0-180	1905.8	73	100.0										

#### M10S/M1RxS/M1SxS - 1 T5 Staggered Lamps/Extra Diffuse Lens



Catalog #: M1OS-1T5-OD Lamp: 1x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens

Report #: 3024\_28 Luminaire Efficiency: 53.6% Maximum Candela: 484.15 @ 0° ens
121
242
363
484
0° 30°
Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.
90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

RC		8	iU			/	U		l	50		30		10			0	
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	87	87	87	87	85	85	85	85	81	81	81	78	78	78	75	75	75	73
1	80	77	74	71	78	75	72	70	72	70	68	69	67	66	66	65	64	62
2	73	67	63	59	71	66	62	58	63	60	57	61	58	55	59	56	54	53
3	67	60	54	49	65	58	53	49	56	52	48	54	51	47	53	49	47	45
4	62	53	47	42	60	52	46	42	50	45	41	49	44	41	47	43	40	39
5	57	48	41	37	55	47	41	37	45	40	36	44	39	36	43	39	35	34
6	53	43	37	32	51	42	37	32	41	36	32	40	35	32	39	35	31	30
7	49	39	33	29	48	39	33	29	38	32	28	37	32	28	36	31	28	27
8	46	36	30	26	44	35	30	26	34	29	26	34	29	25	33	28	25	24
9	43	33	27	23	42	33	27	23	32	27	23	31	26	23	30	26	23	22
10	40	31	25	21	39	30	25	21	29	24	21	29	24	21	28	24	21	20

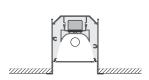
	CANDELA DISTRIBUTION												
	0	30	45	75	90								
0	484	484	484	484	484								
5	484	483	481	481	483								
15	467	465	464	475	466								
25	434	432	431	431	433								
35	386	384	384	383	385								
15	327	325	324	324	326								
55	257	256	255	255	256								
35	180	178	177	178	178								
75	95	94	94	96	96								
35	19	21	24	25	25								
90	0.5	2.9	4.2	6.5	6.8								

zo	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY											
ZONE	ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.											
<b>0-30</b> 375.8 14.4 26.9												
0-40	<b>0-40</b> 616.2 23.6 44.0											
0-60	1095.1	42.0	78.3									
0-90	1399.5	53.6	100.0									
90-180												
0-180	1399.5	53.6	100.0									

## M100 Tannenbaum Photometry

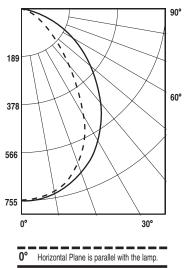


M1Nx - 1 T5 / Satine Lens



Catalog #: M1N-1T5-SD Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens

Report #: LSI 15692 Luminaire Efficiency: 58% Maximum Candela: 1407 @ 20°



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

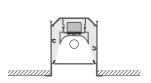
RC		80		)		/	0			50			30			10		0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	51	51	51	51	50	50	50	50	48	48	48	46	46	46	44	44	44	43
1	47	45	44	42	46	44	43	42	43	41	40	41	40	39	39	39	38	37
2	43	40	38	35	42	39	37	35	38	36	34	37	35	33	35	34	33	32
3	40	36	33	30	39	35	32	30	34	31	29	33	31	29	32	30	28	27
4	37	32	29	26	36	32	28	26	31	28	25	30	27	25	29	27	25	24
5	34	29	25	23	33	29	25	23	28	25	22	27	24	22	26	24	22	21
6	32	26	23	20	31	26	23	20	25	22	20	25	22	20	24	22	20	19
7	30	24	21	18	29	24	20	18	23	20	18	23	20	18	22	20	18	17
8	28	22	19	16	27	22	19	16	21	18	16	21	18	16	20	18	16	15
9	26	20	17	15	25	20	17	15	20	17	15	19	17	15	19	16	15	14
10	24	19	16	14	24	19	16	14	18	16	14	18	15	14	18	15	13	13

	CANDELA DISTRIBUTION											
	0.0 22.5 45.0 67.5 90.0											
0	1311	1311	1311	1311	1311							
5	1327	1319	1310	1311	1314							
15	1278	1290	1329	1366	1382							
25	1178	1225	1331	1363	1367							
35	1035	1131	1195	1253	1261							
45	838	945	973	955	962							
55	519	556	490	356	294							
65	15	30	74	25	10							
75	4	4	4	5	3							
85	2	2	2	2	2							
90	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5							

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

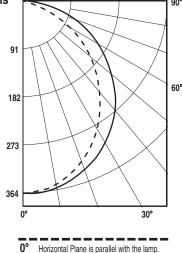
ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY											
ZONE LUMENS %LAMP %FIXT.												
0-30	1099.6	21.1	36.3									
0-40	1835.5	35.2	60.7									
0-60	2955.3	56.6	97.7									
0-90	3025.9	58.0	100.0									
90-180	0	0	0									
0-180	3025.9	58.0	100.0									

M1Nx - 1 T5 / Extra Diffuse Lens



Catalog #: M1N-1T5-OD Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens

Report #: LSI 15693 Luminaire Efficiency: 34.6% Maximum Candela: 364 @ 2.5°



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

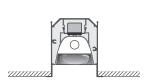
nc		0	U			- /	U			50			30			10		U
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	35	35	35	35	34	34	34	34	33	33	33	31	31	31	30	30	30	29
1	32	30	29	28	31	30	29	28	29	28	27	27	27	26	26	26	25	25
2	29	27	25	23	28	26	24	23	25	23	22	24	23	22	23	22	21	20
3	26	23	21	19	26	23	21	19	22	20	18	21	20	18	20	19	18	17
4	24	21	18	16	23	20	18	16	19	17	16	19	17	16	18	17	15	15
5	22	18	16	14	22	18	16	14	17	15	14	17	15	13	16	15	13	13
6	20	17	14	12	20	16	14	12	16	14	12	15	13	12	15	13	12	11
7	19	15	12	11	18	15	12	11	14	12	11	14	12	10	14	12	10	10
8	18	14	11	9	17	13	11	9	13	11	9	13	11	9	12	11	9	9
9	17	13	10	9	16	12	10	9	12	10	8	12	10	8	11	10	8	8
10	15	12	9	8	15	11	9	8	11	9	8	11	9	8	11	9	8	7

CANDELA DISTRIBUTION 0.0 22.5 45.0 67.5 90.0 362 362 362 362 362 5 15 363 359 359 361 361 351 348 344 343 342 25 326 312 304 35 45 291 283 268 259 255 247 234 215 203 198 55 177 194 155 140 135 65 135 76 70 75 85 71 53 32 21 14.7 3.2 2.8

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

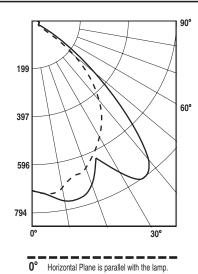
ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY											
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.									
0-30	275.9	10.6	30.6									
0-40	445.0	17.1	49.3									
0-60	755.3	28.9	83.7									
0-90	902.1	34.6	100.0									
90-180	0	0	0									
0-180	902.1	34.6	100.0									

M1Nx - 1 T5 / Silky Specular Parabolic Louver



Catalog #: M1N-1T5-MP Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens

Report #: LSI 15698 Luminaire Efficiency: 60.3% Maximum Candela: 794 @ 35°



90° Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

RC	l	8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	38	38	38	38	37	37	37	37	36	36	36	34	34	34	33	33	33	32
1	36	35	34	33	35	34	34	33	33	33	32	32	31	31	31	30	30	29
2	34	32	31	29	33	32	30	29	31	29	28	30	29	28	29	28	27	27
3	32	29	28	26	31	29	27	26	28	27	26	27	26	25	27	26	25	24
4	30	27	25	23	29	27	25	23	26	24	23	25	24	23	25	23	22	22
5	28	25	23	21	28	25	23	21	24	22	21	23	22	21	23	22	20	20
6	26	23	21	19	26	23	21	19	22	20	19	22	20	19	21	20	19	18
7	25	21	19	18	24	21	19	18	21	19	17	20	19	17	20	18	17	17
8	23	20	18	16	23	20	18	16	19	17	16	19	17	16	19	17	16	15
9	22	19	16	15	22	18	16	15	18	16	15	18	16	15	17	16	15	14
10	21	17	15	14	21	17	15	14	17	15	14	17	15	14	16	15	14	13

	CAN	DELA D	ISTRIB	UTION	
	0.0	40	45.0	60	90.0
0	700	700	700	700	700
5	724	724	231	726	719
15	662	703	749	770	757
25	591	682	689	658	623
35	480	599	606	712	794
45	352	504	590	593	572
55	77	139	209	185	155
65	3.4	9.4	18.5	20.1	36.5
75	1.6	5.7	12.8	21.7	30.5
85	.5	2.9	6.3	8.6	11.7
90	0	0	0	0	0

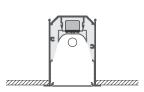
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY											
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.									
0-30	580.6	22.2	36.9									
0-40	980.1	37.6	62.3									
0-60	1530.1	58.6	97.3									
0-90	1572.7	60.3	100.0									
90-180												
0-180	<b>0-180</b> 1572.7 60.3 100.0											

## M100 Super Recessed Photometry



M1Bx - 1 T5 / Satine Lens



Catalog #: M1B-1T5-SD Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens Report #: LSI 15692 Luminaire Efficiency: 42.9% Maximum Candela: 579.6 @ 2.5°

145 60° 290 435 30° Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

 $90^{\circ}\,$  Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

L	RC		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
-[	RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
	0	51	51	51	51	50	50	50	50	48	48	48	46	46	46	44	44	44	43
-[	1	47	45	44	42	46	44	43	42	43	41	40	41	40	39	39	39	38	37
П	2	43	40	38	35	42	39	37	35	38	36	34	37	35	33	35	34	33	32
-[	3	40	36	33	30	39	35	32	30	34	31	29	33	31	29	32	30	28	27
-[	4	37	32	29	26	36	32	28	26	31	28	25	30	27	25	29	27	25	24
П	5	34	29	25	23	33	29	25	23	28	25	22	27	24	22	26	24	22	21
	6	32	26	23	20	31	26	23	20	25	22	20	25	22	20	24	22	20	19
[	7	30	24	21	18	29	24	20	18	23	20	18	23	20	18	22	20	18	17
П	8	28	22	19	16	27	22	19	16	21	18	16	21	18	16	20	18	16	15
	9	26	20	17	15	25	20	17	15	20	17	15	19	17	15	19	16	15	14
- [	10	24	19	16	14	24	19	16	14	18	16	14	18	15	14	18	15	13	13

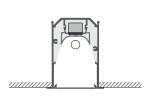
**CANDELA DISTRIBUTION** 0.0 22.5 45.0 67.5 90.0 577 577 5 15 25 577 570 567 568 567 549 537 519 506 500 472 493 434 402 390 35 411 383 331 294 282 45 55 314 285 236 206 198 216 159 193 140 135 65 130 116 97.2 86.9 84.2 43.9 42.9 13 9 12.1 11.5 11.6 11.7

0.5

0.5 0.5 Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

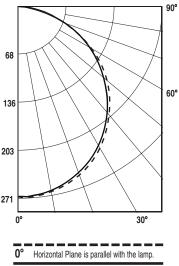
ZO	NAL LUME	N SUMMA	RY
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.
0-30	401.0	15.4	35.8
0-40	612.8	23.5	54.7
0-60	952.2	36.5	85.0
0-90	1120.6	42.9	100.0
90-180	0	0	0
0-180	1120.6	42.9	100.0

M1Bx - 1 T5 / Extra Diffuse Lens



Catalog #: M1B-1T5-OD Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens Report #: LSI 15693

Luminaire Efficiency: 29.3% Maximum Candela: 271.2 @ 2.5°



 $90^{\circ}$  Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method

0.5 0.5

RC	Г	8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
0	35	35	35	35	34	34	34	34	33	33	33	31	31	31	30	30	30	29
1	32	30	29	28	31	30	29	28	29	28	27	27	27	26	26	26	25	25
2	29	27	25	23	28	26	24	23	25	23	22	24	23	22	23	22	21	20
3	26	23	21	19	26	23	21	19	22	20	18	21	20	18	20	19	18	17
4	24	21	18	16	23	20	18	16	19	17	16	19	17	16	18	17	15	15
5	22	18	16	14	22	18	16	14	17	15	14	17	15	13	16	15	13	13
6	20	17	14	12	20	16	14	12	16	14	12	15	13	12	15	13	12	11
7	19	15	12	11	18	15	12	11	14	12	11	14	12	10	14	12	10	10
8	18	14	11	9	17	13	11	9	13	11	9	13	11	9	12	11	9	9
9	17	13	10	9	16	12	10	9	12	10	8	12	10	8	11	10	8	8
10	15	12	9	8	15	11	9	8	11	9	8	11	9	8	11	9	8	7

CANDELA DISTRIBUTION 22.5 45.0 67.5 90.0 0.0 0 269 269 269 269 269 270 267 267 268 268 15 261 258 258 258 259 25 35 45 243 241 239 239 240 214 212 213 216 213 918 182 180 866 142 140 139 138 139 65 75 97.6 95.5 95.2 94 5 94.7 49.1 50.2 49.8 50.2 49.5 9.2 10.8 8.7

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY											
ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT.									
0-30	209.1	8.0	27.4									
0-40	342.5	13.1	44.8									
0-60	605.4	23.2	79.2									
0-90	764.5	29.3	100.0									
90-180	0	0	0									
0-180	764.5	29.3	100.0									

#### M1Bx - 2 T5 / Silky Specular **Parabolic Louver**



Catalog #: M1B-2T5-MP Lamp: 2x F28T5 @ 2610 lumens Report #: LSI 15698 Luminaire Efficiency: 32.1 %

Maximum Candela: 1467 @ 2.5°

Horizontal Plane is parallel with the lamp.

 $90^{\circ}\,$  Horizontal Plane is perpendicular to the lamp.

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION - Zonal cavity method**

- 1	HC		8	0			7	0			50			30			10		0
[	RW	70	50	30	10	70	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	50	30	10	0
	0	38	38	38	38	37	37	37	37	36	36	36	34	34	34	33	33	33	32
-[	1	36	35	34	33	35	34	34	33	33	33	32	32	31	31	31	30	30	29
ſ	2	34	32	31	29	33	32	30	29	31	29	28	30	29	28	29	28	27	27
[	3	32	29	28	26	31	29	27	26	28	27	26	27	26	25	27	26	25	24
I	4	30	27	25	23	29	27	25	23	26	24	23	25	24	23	25	23	22	22
ſ	5	28	25	23	21	28	25	23	21	24	22	21	23	22	21	23	22	20	20
[	6	26	23	21	19	26	23	21	19	22	20	19	22	20	19	21	20	19	18
[	7	25	21	19	18	24	21	19	18	21	19	17	20	19	17	20	18	17	17
ſ	8	23	20	18	16	23	20	18	16	19	17	16	19	17	16	19	17	16	15
[	9	22	19	16	15	22	18	16	15	18	16	15	18	16	15	17	16	15	14
ſ	10	21	17	15	14	21	17	15	14	17	15	14	17	15	14	16	15	14	13

	CANDELA DISTRIBUTION											
	0.0	22.5	45.0	67.5	90.0							
0	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461							
5	1464	1441	1407	1388	1380							
15	1394	1293	1293	1142	1105							
25	1257	1091	853	687	657							
35	1054	806	518	355	310							
45	783	471	229	208	193							
55	389	182	107	74	56							
65	23	19	19	7.8	3.2							
75	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	0.9							
85	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1							
90	0	0	0	0	0							

ZO	ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY											
ZONE												
0-30	884.6	16.9	52.7									
0-40	1254.4	24.0	74.8									
0-60	1654.9	31.7	98.6									
0-90	1678.0	32.1	100.0									
90-180	0	0	0									
0-180	<b>0-180</b> 1678.0 32.1											

1 2 3 4 5								
Fixture Series	Lamp Type	Shielding	Mounting	Nominal Length	Finish	Voltage	Option	Option
/I Series Specific	ation Guide							
) What is your illumir	nation objective	for this fixture?						
ŕ	•	of light - (Proce	•	,				
•	•	ı - Enter "M1" in	•		•	. ,		
•		n - Enter "M1W" i	•			-		
· ·		on - Enter "M6DI"	•	es of "Fixture S	series" (Procee	ed to question #7)		
2) Choose desired ext		oceed to question	·	th 1T5 and 1T5	:HO lamping o	n/v)		
•		rst two spaces of				ny)		
•		o spaces of "Fixtu			,			
3) Choose desired ext		•				nly)		
		Fixture Series" (Pi			, 0	,		
· ·		e Series". Proce	-	•				
1) Choose lamping (	NOTE: Asymmet	ric wall grazing fix	ktures are not av	ailable with sta	ggered lamps)	)		
<b>A) 1T5 -</b> Er	nter "1T5" in "Lan	nping" space. (Pr	oceed to questic	on #16)				
B) 1T5HO -	Enter "1T5HO" in	n "Lamping". (Pro	ceed to questio	n #16)				
5) Choose lamping (	NOTE: Asymmet	ric wall washing f	ixtures are not a	vailable with st	aggered lamps	5)		
<b>A) 1T5 -</b> Er	iter "1T5" in "Lan	nping" space. (Pr	oceed to questic	on #43)				
B) 1T5HO -	Enter "1T5HO" ii	n "Lamping". (Pro	oceed to questio	n #43)				
6) Choose lamping								
· ·		nping" space. (Pr	•	•				
· ·		n "Lamping". (Pro	oceed to questio	n #11)				
7) Choose lamping		ning" once (Dr	acced to succetic	·~ #10\				
•		nping" space. (Pr n "Lamping". (Pro	-					
3) Choose lamping		Lamping . (Fit	oceed to questio	11 # 12)				
		nping" space. (Pr	oceed to guestic	n #24)				
•		in "Lamping". (P		,				
e) Choose lamping /		, , ,	·	,				
<b>A) 1T5 -</b> Er	iter "1T5" in "Lan	nping" space. (Pr	oceed to questic	on #24)				
B) 1T5HO -	Enter "1T5HO" ii	n "Lamping". (Pro	ceed to questio	n #24)				
<b>C) 2T5 -</b> En	ter "2T5" in "Lam	ping" space. (Pro	ceed to question	n #24)				
<b>D) 1T8 -</b> En	ter "1T8" in "Lam	ping" space. (Pro	oceed to question	n #24)				
0) Choose lamping	(1 T5/T5HO reco	ommended for sta	ggered lamping,	) (1T8 not avail	able with stage	gered lamps)		
<b>A) 1T5 -</b> Er	iter "1T5" in "Lan	nping" space. (Pr	oceed to questic	on #13)				
•		n "Lamping". (Pro	•	·				
· ·		ping" space. (Pro	-	·				
· ·		ping" space. (Pro	-	n #15)				
11) Choose shielding.	•		, ,	anges (D.:	and to!'	- #17\		
A) Sliky Sp	eculai Parabolio	: Louver- Enter "I	vir iii ərilelding	space. (Pioc	eeu io questioi	11#17)		

Option

- B) Satine Lens Enter "SD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #17)
- C) Extra Diffuse Lens Enter "OD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #17)
- 12) Choose direct shielding... M6DI -(OD recommended for staggered lamping)
  - A) Silky Specular Parabolic Louver- Enter "MP in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #18)
  - B) Satine Lens Enter "SD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #18)
  - C) Extra Diffuse Lens Enter "OD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #18)
- 13) Choose shielding... (OD recommended for staggered lamping)
  - A) Specular Parabolic Louver Enter "SA in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - B) Matte Parabolic Louver Enter "MA in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - C) Silky Specular Parabolic Louver Enter "MP in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - D) Perforated Parabolic Louver Enter "PL in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - $\textbf{E) Satine Lens -} \ \, \textbf{Enter "SD" in "Shielding" space.} \ \, \textbf{(Proceed to question \#19)}$
  - $\textbf{F) Extra Diffuse Lens -} \ \textbf{Enter "OD" in "Shielding" space.} \ \ (\textbf{Proceed to question \#22})$

- 14) Choose shielding... (OD recommended for staggered lamping)
  - A) Specular Parabolic Louver Enter "SA in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - B) Matte Parabolic Louver Enter "MA in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - C) Silky Specular Parabolic Louver Enter "MP in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - D) Perforated Parabolic Louver Enter "PL in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - E) Satine Lens Enter "SD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #19)
  - F) Extra Diffuse Lens Enter "OD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #21)
- 15) Choose shielding...
  - A) Specular Parabolic Louver Enter "SA in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #23)
  - B) Matte Parabolic Louver Enter "MA in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #23)
  - C) Silky Specular Parabolic Louver Enter "MP in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to guestion #23)
  - D) Perforated Parabolic Louver Enter "PL in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #23)
  - E) Satine Lens Enter "SD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #23)
  - F) Extra Diffuse Lens Enter "OD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #23)
- 16) Choose shielding...
  - A) Asymmetric Silky Specular Louver Enter "AMP in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #26)
  - B) Satine Lens Enter "SD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to question #26)
  - C) Extra Diffuse Lens Enter "OD" in "Shielding" space. (Proceed to guestion #26)
- 17) Choose socket shadow preference... M6x -(Staggered lamping option recommended only when specified with Extra Diffuse Lens)
  - A) Standard lamping (Proceed to question #25)
  - B) Staggered lamping Enter "S" on the fifth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #25)
- 18) Choose socket shadow preference... M6DI -(Staggered lamping option recommended only when specified with Extra Diffuse Lens)
  - A) Standard lamping (Proceed to question #24)
  - B) Staggered lamping Enter "S" on the fifth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #24)
- 19) Will this be a recessed application...
  - A) Yes (Proceed to question #20)
  - B) No (Proceed to question #24)
- 20) Choose socket shadow preference... M1xx (IF BOTH) NOT 1T5 NOT OD
  - A) Standard lamping/Socket shadows apparent (Proceed to question #23)
  - B) Staggered lamping/Socket shadows reduced Enter "B" on the third line and "S" on the fifth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #29)
- 21) Choose socket shadow preference... M1xx 2T5/1T5H0 OD
  - A) Standard lamping/Socket shadows apparent (Proceed to question #23)
  - B) Staggered lamping/Socket shadows reduced Enter "S" on the fifth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #27)
- 22) Choose socket shadow preference... M1xx 1T5 OD
  - A) Standard lamping/Socket shadows apparent (Proceed to question #23)
  - B) Staggered lamping/Socket shadows eliminated Write "S" on the fifth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #23)
- 23) Choose extrusion height/style...(Must choose 4" Height if fixture is to be pendant, surface, wall bracket mounted, or semi-recessed)
  - A) 4" Standard M100 (Proceed to question #28)
  - B) 5" M100 Tannenbaum Recessed- Enter "N" on third line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #29)
  - C) 6" M100 Super Recessed- Enter "B" on third line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #29)
- 24) Choose mounting method...M6S / M1Indirect / M6DI-
  - A) Pendant Mount (Proceed to question #45)
  - B) Surface Mount Enter "F" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
  - C) Wall Bracket Mount- Enter "W" in "Mounting". (Proceed to guestion #46)
- 25) Choose mounting method... M6x -
  - A) Recessed (Proceed to question #30)
  - B) Pendant Mount Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #45)
  - C) Surface Mount Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "F" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Wall Bracket Mount- Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "W" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
- 26) Choose mounting method...M1A -
  - A) Recessed (Proceed to question #33)
  - B) Pendant Mount Enter "A" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #45)
  - C) Surface Mount Enter "A" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "F" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Wall Bracket Mount- Enter "A" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "W" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)

- 27) Choose mounting method...M1BxS/M10S 2T5/1T5 OD
  - A) Recessed Enter "B" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #29)
  - B) Pendant Mount Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series". (Proceed to guestion #45)
  - C) Surface Mount Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series". Enter "F" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Wall Bracket Mount- Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series". Enter "W" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
- 28) Choose mounting method... M1x (4") T8
  - A) Semi-Recessed Enter "S" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #31)
  - B) Recessed (Proceed to question #30)
  - C) Pendant Mount Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #45)
  - D) Surface Mount Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "F" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
  - E) Wall Bracket Mount- Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "W" in "Mounting". (Proceed to question #46)
- 29) Choose recessed mounting location... Mxx
  - A) Ceiling (Proceed to question #31)
  - B) Wall (Proceed to question #34)
- 30) Choose recessed mounting location... M6x
  - A) Ceiling (Proceed to question #32)
  - B) Wall (Proceed to question #35)
- 31) What is ceiling type...M1B/N/W/S
  - A) Sheetrock (Proceed to question #36)
  - B) T-Bar 2' grid ceiling system Enter "TB" in "Options" space. (Proceed to question #39)
  - C) Slot grid ceiling system Enter "0" in fourth line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "SG" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Thick Ceiling Tile system Enter "0" in fourth line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "DC" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - E) Ceiling with inaccessible plenum area- Enter "RC" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #39)
  - F) Other (Proceed to question #39)
- 32) What is ceiling type...M1/6x
  - A) Sheetrock (Proceed to question #37)
  - B) T-Bar 2' grid ceiling system Enter "R" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "TB" in "Options" space. (Proceed to question #39)
  - C) Slot grid ceiling system Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "SG" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Thick Ceiling Tile system Enter "0" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "DC" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - E) Ceiling with inaccessible plenum area- Enter "R" in third line of "Fixture Series" space. Enter "RC" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #39)
  - F) Other (Proceed to question #37)
- 33) What is ceiling type...M1A/RAx
  - A) Sheetrock (Proceed to question #38)
  - B) T-Bar 2' grid ceiling system Enter "RA" after "M1" in "Fixture Series". Enter "TB" in "Options" space. (Proceed to question #40)
  - C) Slot grid ceiling system Enter "A" after "M1" in "Fixture Series". Enter "SG" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Thick Ceiling Tile system Enter "A" after "M1" in "Fixture Series". Enter "DC" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - E) Ceiling with inaccessible plenum area- Enter "RA" after "M1" in "Fixture Series". Enter "RC" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #40)
  - F) Other (Proceed to question #38)
- 34) Choose flange appearance...M1B/N/Wx to recess into wall
  - A) Continuous flange (flange all around fixture including endcaps) Write "1" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #41)
  - B) Flanged extrusion with no flange on endcaps Enter "2" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space (Proceed to question #41)
  - C) No apparent flange Enter "0" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space. Write "SF" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #44)
- 35) Choose flange appearance...M1/6x to recess into wall
  - A) Continuous flange (flange all around fixture including endcaps) Enter "R1" on third and fourth lines of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #41)
  - B) Flanged extrusion with no flange on endcaps Enter "R2" on third and fourth lines of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #41)
  - C) No apparent flange Enter "0" on third line of "Fixture Series" space. Write "SF" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #44)
- 36) Choose flange appearance...MB/N/W to recess into ceiling
  - A) Continuous flange (flange all around fixture including endcaps) Enter "1" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #42)
  - B) Flanged extrusion with no flange on endcaps Enter "2" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space (Proceed to question #42)
  - C) No apparent flange Enter "0" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space. Write "SF" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #44)
- 37) Choose flange appearance...M1x to recess into ceiling
  - A) Continuous flange (flange all around fixture including endcaps) Enter "R1" on third and fourth lines of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #42)
  - B) Flanged extrusion with no flange on endcaps Enter "R2" on third and fourth lines of "Fixture Series" space (Proceed to question #42)
  - C) No apparent flange Enter "0" on third line of "Fixture Series" space. Write "SF" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #44)

- 38) Choose flange appearance...M1A/RAx to recess into ceiling
  - A) Continuous flange (flange all around fixture including endcaps) Enter "RA1" after the "M1" in the "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #42)
  - B) Flanged extrusion with no flange on endcaps Enter "RA2" after the "M1" in the "Fixture Series" space.(Proceed to question #42)
  - C) No apparent flange Enter "A" on third line of "Fixture Series" space. Write "SF" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #44)
- 39) Choose flange appearance...M1R/S
  - A) Continuous flange (flange all around fixture including endcaps) Write "1" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #42)
  - B) Flanged extrusion with no flange on endcaps Enter "2" on fourth line of "Fixture Series" space (Proceed to question #42)
- 40) Choose flange appearance...M1x RC
  - A) Continuous flange (flange all around fixture including endcaps) Write "1" on fifth line of "Fixture Series" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - B) Flanged extrusion with no flange on endcaps Enter "2" on fifth line of "Fixture Series" space (Proceed to question #46)
- 41) Choose mounting...
  - A) Pre-installed Rods Enter "TS" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
- 42) Choose mounting... (Perimeter Mount not available for M1W Wall Washer fixture)
  - A) Suspension Clips Enter "SH" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - B) Pre-installed Rods Enter "TS" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - C) Perimeter Mount Enter "PM" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Provisions for customer supplied 1/4 20 Rods Enter "R" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
- 43) Choose mounting...
  - A) Suspension Clips Enter "SH" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - B) Pre-installed Rods Enter "TS" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - C) Provisions for customer supplied 1/4 20 Rods Enter "R" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
- 44) The wall or ceiling that this fixture will be recessed in is...
  - A) 1/2" thick drywall Enter "1" after the "SF" in the "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - B) 5/8" thick drywall Enter "2" after the "SF" in the "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - C) Not a drywall-type wall or ceiling Consult factory for help in specification assistance.
- 45) Specify suspension style...
  - A) Cable Enter "C" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - B) Swivel Stem Enter "S" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - C) Rigid Stem Enter "RS" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
  - D) Telescoping Endcaps Enter "TS" in "Mounting" space. (Proceed to question #46)
- 46) Specify length...
  - A) 4' Nominal length Enter "004" in the "Length" space. (Proceed to question #47)
  - B) 8' Nominal length Enter "008" in the "Length" space. (Proceed to question #47)
  - C) 12' Nominal length Enter "012" in the "Length" space. (Proceed to question #47)
  - D) Custom Enter custom length in feet using three digits in the "Length" space. (Proceed to question #47)
- 47) Specify Finish...
  - A) White Enter "WH" in "Finish" space. (Proceed to question #48)
  - B) Black Enter "BK" in "Finish" space. (Proceed to question #48)
  - C) Silver Enter "SV" in "Finish" space. (Proceed to question #48)
  - D) RAL Classic Enter three digit code in "Finish" space. (Proceed to question #48)
- 48) Specify Voltage...
  - A) 120 V Enter "120" in "Voltage" space. (Proceed to question #49)
  - B) 277 V Enter "277" in "Voltage" space. (Proceed to question #49)
  - C) 347 V Enter "347" in "Voltage" space. (Proceed to question #49)
- 49) Specify Options (all that apply)...
  - a) Emergency Stand-by Battery Pack Enter "EM" in "Options" space.
  - b) Digital Addressable Dimming- Enter "DMA" in "Options" space.
  - c) Dimming Enter "DM" in "Options" space.
  - d) Single Fusing Enter "FS" in "Options" space.
  - e) Satine Acrylic Inlay (only available with Parabolic louvers) Enter "SI" in "Options" space.
  - f) Flex Whip (standard) Enter "FW" in "Options" space.
  - g) Flex Whip (dimming) Enter "FW1" in "Options" space.
  - h) Track Enter "Track" in "Options" space. (consult factory for details)

## M-Series Index by Series/Mounting

Series Mounting	Page						
M100 Series							
M10_xx_xx_C	86	M1B1S/2S_xx_xx_PM	60	M1S0S_xx_xx_SG	16	M6DI_xx_xx_C	90
M10_xx_xx_DC	38	M1B1S/2S_xx_xx_RC	60	M1S0S_xx_xx_SF1/2	20	M6DI_xx_xx_S	90
M10_xx_xx_F	86	M1B1S/2S_xx_xx_SH	60			M6DI_xx_xx_W	90
M10_xx_xx_RS	86	M1B1S/2S_xx_xx_TS	60	M1S1/2_xx_xx_PM	10		
M10_xx_xx_S	86	M1I_xx_xx_C	94	M1S1/2_xx_xx_RC	10	M6R1/2_xx_xx_PM	22
M10_xx_xx_SG	38	M1I_xx_xx_S	94	M1S1/2_xx_xx_SH	10	M6R1/2_xx_xx_RC	22
M10_xx_xx_SF1/2	42	M1I_xx_xx_W	94	M1S1/2_xx_xx_TS	10	M6R1/2_xx_xx_SH	22
M10_xx_xx_TE	86					M6R1/2_xx_xx_TS	22
M10_xx_xx_W	86	M1N0_xx_xx_SG	50	M1S1S/2S_xx_xx_PM	12		
		M1N0_xx_xx_DC	50	M1S1S/2S_xx_xx_RC	12	M6R1S/2S_xx_xx_TS	24
M10S_xx_xx_C	88	M1N0_xx_xx_SF1/2	54	M1S1S/2S_xx_xx_SH	12	M6R1S/2S_xx_xx_PM	24
M10S_xx_xx_DC	40			M1S1S/2S_xx_xx_TS	12	M6R1S/2S_xx_xx_RC	24
M10S_xx_xx_F	88	M1N0S_xx_xx_SG	52			M6R1S/2S_xx_xx_SH	24
M10S_xx_xx_RS	88	M1N0S_xx_xx_DC	52	M1W0_xx_xx_SG	78		
M10S_xx_xx_S	88	M1N0S_xx_xx_SF1/2	56	M1W0_xx_xx_DC	78	M6S_xx_xx_C	92
M10S_xx_xx_SG	40			M1W0_xx_xx_SF1/2	80	M6S_xx_xx_S	92
M10S_xx_xx_SF1/2	44	M1N1/2_xx_xx_PM	46			M6S_xx_xx_W	92
M10S_xx_xx_TE	88	M1N1/2_xx_xx_RC	46	M1W1/2_xx_xx_RC	76		
M10S_xx_xx_W	88	M1N1/2_xx_xx_SH	46	M1W1/2_xx_xx_SH	76		
		M1N1/2_xx_xx_TS	46	M1W1/2_xx_xx_TS	76		
M1A_xx_xx_C	96						
M1A_xx_xx_DC	72	M1N1S/2S_xx_xx_PM	48	M60 Series			
M1A_xx_xx_F	96	M1N1S/2S_xx_xx_RC	48				
M1A_xx_xx_RS	96	M1N1S/2S_xx_xx_SH	48	M60_xx_xx_C	82		
M1A_xx_xx_S	96	M1N1S/2S_xx_xx_TS	48	M60_xx_xx_DC	26		
M1A_xx_xx_SG	72			M60_xx_xx_F	82		
M1A_xx_xx_SF1/2	74	M1R1/2_xx_xx_PM	34	M60_xx_xx_R	82		
M1A_xx_xx_TE	96	M1R1/2_xx_xx_RC	34	M60_xx_xx_RS	82		
M1A_xx_xx_W	72	M1R1/2_xx_xx_SH	34	M60_xx_xx_S	82		
		M1R1/2_xx_xx_TS	34	M60_xx_xx_SF1/2	30		
M1B0_xx_xx_DC	62			M60_xx_xx_SG	26		
M1B0_xx_xx_SG	62	M1R1S/2S_xx_xx_PM	36	M60_xx_xx_TE	82		
M1B0_xx_xx_SF1/2	66	M1R1S/2S_xx_xx_RC	36	M60_xx_xx_W	82		
		M1R1S/2S_xx_xx_SH	36				
M1B0S_xx_xx_DC	64	M1R1S/2S_xx_xx_TS	36	M60S_xx_xx_C	84		
M1B0S_xx_xx_SG	64			M60S_xx_xx_DC	28		
M1B0S_xx_xx_SF1/2	68	M1RA1/2_xx_xx_PM	70	M60S_xx_xx_F	84		
		M1RA1/2_xx_xx_RC	70	M60S_xx_xx_RS	84		
M1B1/2_xx_xx_PM	58	M1RA1/2_xx_xx_SH	70	M60S_xx_xx_S	84		
M1B1/2_xx_xx_RC	58	M1RA1/2_xx_xx_TS	70	M60S_xx_xx_SF1/2	32		
M1B1/2_xx_xx_SH	58			M60S_xx_xx_SG	28		
M1B1/2_xx_xx_TS	58	M1S0_xx_xx_SG	14	M60S_xx_xx_TE	84		
		M1S0_xx_xx_SF1/2	18	M60S_xx_xx_W	84		

## M-Series



Notes:





5 Lumen Lane
P.O. Box 1060
Highland, NY 12528

el. (800) 735-8927

seluxus@selux.com www.selux.com/usa



6-49146-00 2/06

BERLIN BERN LONDON LYON MILAN NEW YORK STOCKHOLM SYDNEY VIENNA MADRID